

1399  
N.D.O.H. 18/09/2017

**BEFORE THE NATIONAL GREEN TRIBUNAL  
AT NEW DELHI**

Original Application No. 247 OF 2017

Selaqui International School

Applicant

Vs

Union of India & Ors

Respondents

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Particular</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.	<b><u>ANNEXURE -B-10</u></b> A copy of the Provsional Consent order (cca)	1400 - 1421
2.	<b><u>ANNEXURE -B-11</u></b> A copy of the Letter dated 21.08.2017	1422 - 1442
3.	<b><u>ANNEXURE -B-12</u></b> A copy of the Provsional Consent order (cca)	1443 - 1461
4.	<b><u>ANNEXURE -B-13</u></b> A copy of the Provsional Consent order (cca)	1462 - 1480
5.	<b><u>ANNEXURE -B-14 &amp; B 15</u></b> A copy of the Letter dated 24.08.2017	1481 - 1522
6.	<b><u>ANNEXURE -B-16</u></b> A copy of the Letter dated 23.08.2017	1523 - 1547
7.	<b><u>ANNEXURE -C-1</u></b> A copy of the Analysis Report dated 11.07.2017	- 1548 -
8.	<b><u>ANNEXURE -C-2</u></b> A copy of the Analysis Report	- 1549 -
9.	<b><u>ANNEXURE -D</u></b> A copy of the Report	- 1550 -
10.	Proof of Service	-1551-

**VOLUME - II**

NEW DELHI  
DATED : 16.09.2017

FILED BY  


MUKESH VERMA)  
ADVOCATE FOR RESPONDENT  
CHAMBER NO. 50  
SUPREME COURT OF INDIA  
NEW DELHI-110001  
PHONE NO. 23389715  
09810108098, 09312222131  
Email: [mvermadv@gmail.com](mailto:mvermadv@gmail.com)

1400

## Provisional Consent Order (CCA)

Uttarakhand Environment Protection &amp; Pollution Control Board

E-115 Nehru Colony

Haridwar Road, DEHRADUN

Tele : 0135-2668092, 2668084

Consent No. AWH-37268 Valid upto: 09/04/2018

Application No. AWH-37268 Dated: 10/04/2017 Granted On: 11/07/2017

PCB Id: 13462

Besides streamlining and simplifying of regulatory regime, Uttarakhand Environment Protection & Pollution Control Board has taken initiative in from of introduction of Consolidated Consent and Authorization (CC&A) which provides for a one shot application and clearance of the consents under Water Act, Air Act and Authorization under Hazardous Wastes Rules for a period of 5 years. Board issues consolidated consent and Authorization to an industrial unit for operation of plant/carrying out industrial activity specifying following conditions.

Consolidated Consent and Authorisation

In exercise of the power conferred under section-25 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act-1974, under section-21 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act-1981

and Authorization under rule 3(e) & 5(S) of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules 2008 framed under the E(P) Act-1986,

And whereas Board has received consolidated Application No. (CtO:CCA-Renewal) 66181 and Dated 10/04/2017 for the consolidated consent and authorization (CC&A) of this Board under the provisions / rules of the aforesaid Acts Consent & Authorization is hereby granted as under.

**CONSENT AND AUTHORISATION :** (under the provisions / rules of the aforesaid environmental acts)

To,

M/s. Coral Laboratories Ltd.

Plot No. 27-28, Pharmacy, SIDCUL, Selaqui, Dehradun,

City : Selaqui,

Dist : Dehradun, Tal : Vikasnagar, SIDC : Not In Any SIDC

Phone : -

1. Consent Order No: AWH-37268 Valid Upto: 09/04/2018

2. All Conditions under the AIR ACT-1981 WATER ACT-1974 HAZARDOUS ACT-2008 shall be Applicable to you as mentioned in the detailed Consent Order \*\*\*

Consented CETP: Not Linked to any CETP

Consented TSDF: Not Regd with any TSDF

3. GENERAL CONDITIONS :-

a) This order is provisional order and detailed order is considered as final.

b) All the conditions & provisions under the Water Act 1974, the Air Act 1981 and the Environment (Protection) Act - 1986 and the rules made there under shall be complied with \*.

c) All the conditions & provisions under the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Trans boundary Movement) Rules 2008 as amended shall be complied d) The applicant shall provide potholes, ladder, platform etc at chimney(s) for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection to and for use of Board's staff. The chimney(s) vents attached to various sources of emission shall be designed by numbers such as S-1, S-2, etc. and these shall be painted & displayed to facilitate identification.

e) The industry shall take adequate measures for control of noise levels from its own sources within the premises so as to maintain ambient air quality standards in respect of noise to less than 75dB(A) during day time and 70dB(A) during night time. Daytime is reckoned in between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. and nighttime is reckoned between 10 p.m. and 6 a.m.

f) In case of change of ownership/management the name and address of the new owners/ partners/ directors/ proprietor or equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the consents form / order should immediately be intimated to the Board.

g) Industry shall have to display data outside the main factory gate with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being handled in the plant, including waste water and air emissions and solid hazardous wastes generated within the factory premises.

h) The CCA shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the Uttarakhand Environment Protection & Pollution Control Board.

i) Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the CCA order by CCA holder shall constitute a breach of this CCA.

j) Adequate plantation shall be carried out all along the periphery of the industrial premises in such a way that the density of plantation is atleast 1000 trees per acre of land and a green belt of 5 meters width is developed.

k) The applicant shall have to submit the returns in prescribed form regarding water consumption and shall have to make payment of water cess to the Board under the Water Cess Act- 1977.

Not to be used for any other purpose except for the purpose of the CCA and shall be valid only for the purpose of the CCA and shall be valid only for the purpose of the CCA.

Not to be used for any other purpose except for the purpose of the CCA and shall be valid only for the purpose of the CCA and shall be valid only for the purpose of the CCA.

For and on behalf of  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection &  
Pollution Control Board

( Member Secretary )



HEAD OFFICE

Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
29/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Phone : 0135-265006, Fax : 2718092, Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in, E-mail : msukpcb@yahoo.com

UEPPCB/HO/Con/K-18/2016/ 1319

Date : 17/10/2016  
REGD. JOM

To,

M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd,  
Plot No: 27-28,  
Pharmacy, Sidcul,  
Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-6(2)" of the "Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 13462  
CCA (Renewal)  
Consent No. 36610/155

Inward ID - 63091

Date : 18.04.2016

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd located at Plot No: 27-28, Pharmacy, Sidcul, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

1. This CCA is granted for a period from 01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 8.90 Crs :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsule in crore	6.250	Capsule in crore	6.250
2	Ear Drops in lakhs	7.500Nos	Ear Drops in lakhs	7.500Nos
3	External Tubes/Gel in lakh	12.500Nos	External Tubes/Gel in lakh	12.500Nos
4	Liquid Bottles in Lakhs	10.000Nos.	Liquid Bottles in Lakhs	10.000Nos.
5	Ointment Tubes in lakhs	7.500Nos	Ointment Tubes in lakhs	7.500Nos
6	Powder units in lakhs	5.000Nos.	Powder units in lakhs0	5.000Nos.
7	Tablet in crores	10.000Nos.	Tablet in crores	10.000Nos.

2. Specific Conditions under Water Act :-

- (i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	3.2	3.2
Sewage	5	5

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary, secondary and tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

OFFICE COPY

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal** : The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be reuse in gardening. Quality of the treated effluent shall meet to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

S.No.	Parameters	Standard for STPs
1	pH	6.5 to 9.0
2	BOD (mg/L)	10
3	COD (mg/L)	50
4	TSS (mg/L)	10
5	NH <sub>4</sub> -N (mg/L)	5
6	N-total (mg/L)	10
7	Fecal Coliform (MPN/100ml)	<230
8	PO <sub>4</sub> -P (mg/L)	2

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (325KVA) x 1	3	HSD	45Ltr./Hr	Green Belt, Acoustic Enclosure	-

B-10  
1483

2	Boiler (850Kg/Hr) x 1	15	LPG	35Ltr./Hr	Natural Draft	As per norms
---	-----------------------------	----	-----	-----------	---------------	-----------------

In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

4. Conditions under Hazardous and Other Wastes Rules, 2016

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : 157 dated 17/01/2016
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd, Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehardun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	0.600	As per Rules.
2	Schedule I - 28.5	0.020	As per Rules.
3	Schedule I - 35.3	0.600	As per Rules.
4	Schedule - 35.4	0.200	As per Rules.
5	Schedule - 5.1	0.010	Recyclable.

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

Terms and conditions of authorization :-

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made there under.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Pharmaceutical formulation process only.
6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-

- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-10 under Hazardous and Other Wastes Rules, 2016 and Third Party Audit Report.
  - (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
  - (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and Hazardous and Other Wastes Rules, 2016 will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary

Copy to :- Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Distt-Dehradun for information and compliance of the same

Scientific Officer 15.10.16

Annexure

Specific Conditions :

1. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
2. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
3. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
4. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
5. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
6. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
7. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
8. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
9. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
10. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-10 of Hazardous and Other Wastes Rules, 2016 while disposing hazardous waste.
11. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
12. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
13. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Doon Valley Notification-1989.
14. The Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of Water, Air & E(P) Acts and Rules/Notifications made thereunder.

General Conditions:-

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoEF and shall report to the UEPPCB.

2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
21. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
22. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
23. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
24. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
25. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-10 of the Hazardous and Other Wastes Rules, 2016 shall be submitted to the Board.

*[Signature]*  
15.10.16  
Scientific Officer

B-10  
1406 UERPCB



**HEAD OFFICE**  
**Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board**  
 29/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)  
 Phone : 0135-2668084, Fax : 2668092, Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in, E-mail : msukpcb@yahoo.com

UEPPCB/HO/Con/K-18/2015/626

Date : 27/8/2015  
 REGD. POST

To,  
 M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd,  
 Plot No: 27-28,  
 Pharmacity, Sidecul,  
 Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 13462.	Inward ID - 59653
CCA (Renewal)	
Consent No. 34937/ 155	Date : 23.04.2015

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd located at Plot No: 27-28, Pharmacity, Sidecul, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 23.04.2015 to 31.03.2016 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 24.13Cr :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsule in crore	6.250	Capsule in crore	6.250
2	Ear Drops in lakhs	7.500Nos	Ear Drops in lakhs	7.500Nos
3	External Tubes/Gel in lakh	12.500Nos	External Tubes/Gel in lakh	12.500Nos
4	Liquid Bottles in Lakhs	10.000Nos.	Liquid Bottles in Lakhs	10.000Nos.
5	Ointment Tubes in lakhs	7.500Nos	Ointment Tubes in lakhs	7.500Nos
6	Powder units in lakhs0	5.000Nos.	Powder units in lakhs0	5.000Nos.
7	Tablet in crores	10.000Nos.	Tablet in crores	10.000Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act :-

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	Nil	3.2
Sewage	5	5

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary, secondary and tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

**OFFICE COPY**



In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C6H5OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal** : The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :-

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (335 KVA) x 1	3	HSD	45Ltr./Hr	Green Belt, Acoustic Enclosure	-
2	Boiler (850 Kg/Hr) x 1	15	LPG	35Ltr./Hr	Natural Draft	As per norms.

In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

#### 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : 155 dt. 05/8/2015
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd, Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehardun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	0.600	As per Rules.
2	Schedule I - 28.4	0.020	As per Rules.
3	Schedule I - 34.3	0.600	As per Rules.
4	Schedule - 34.4	0.200	As per Rules.
5	Schedule - 5.1	0.010	Recyclable.

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 23.04.2015 to 31.03.2016.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

#### Terms and conditions of authorization :-

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made there under.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.

5. This CCA is valid for Pharmaceutical formulation process only.

6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-

- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.

1409

UECB

(iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.

7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary

Copy to :- Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Distt-Dehradun for information and compliance of the same.

Scientific Officer

#### Annexure

##### Specific Conditions:

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act. The unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
3. The unit shall comply with the provisions of The Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules - 2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
4. The unit shall comply with the provisions of The E-Waste (Management & Handling) Rules - 2008 and shall obtained registration (if any) under the said rules.
5. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
6. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
7. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
8. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
9. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
10. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
11. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
12. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
13. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
14. The industry shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
15. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
16. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.

B-10/416

UEPPCB

17. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Doon Valley Notification-1989.
18. The Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of Water, Air & E(P) Acts and Rules/Notifications made thereunder.

**General Conditions:-**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.

OFFICE COPY

1414

UEPPCB

- 25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
- 26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

*[Signature]*  
Scientific Officer 1-8.13-

*[Handwritten initials]*

OFFICE COPY

8-10

433

14/10/23

2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring in, use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the SIF's/EIP's Inlet and outlet points. Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Scientific Officer



8-10

434

UEPPCB

14/15

7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary

Copy to :- Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Distt-Delhradun for information and compliance of the same.

Scientific Officer

Annexure

#### Specific Conditions:

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
11. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
12. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
13. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
14. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
15. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Doon Valley Notification-1989.
16. The Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of Water, Air & E(P) Acts and Rules/Notifications made thereunder.

#### General Conditions:-

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.



B-10

435

UPPER

1418j

In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phonemail with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
db(A) Leq	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time, from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

#### 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : 155 dt 18/7/2014
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd, Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	0.600	As per Rules.
2	Schedule I - 28.4	0.020	As per Rules.
3	Schedule I - 34.3	0.600	As per Rules.
4	Schedule - 34.4	0.200	As per Rules.
5	Schedule - 5.1	0.010	Recyclable.

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 03.04.2014 to 31.03.2015.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

#### Terms and conditions of authorization :-

- The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made there under.
  - The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
  - The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
  - Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  - It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
  - An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
  - The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Pharmaceutical formulation process only.
6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
- Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
  - Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
  - Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.





B-10

436

14/12

USP/CE

In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C6H5OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) Sewage Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No.	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (325KVA) x 1	3	HSD	45Ltr./Hr	Green Belt, Acoustic Enclosure	
2	Boiler (850Kg/Hr) x 1	15	LPG	35Ltr./Hr	Natural Draft	As per norms.



8-10/14/12 (437)

UEPCCB



**HEAD OFFICE**  
**Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board**  
 29/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)  
 Phone : 0135-2668064, Fax : 2668093, Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in, E-mail : ueppcb@ueppcb.org.in

UEPPCB/HO/Con/K-18/2014/ 64)

Date : 18/7/2014  
 REGD. POST

To,  
 M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd,  
 Plot No: 27-28,  
 Pharmacy, Sidcul,  
 Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 13462	Inward ID - 56397
CCA (Renewal)	
Consent No. 33869/155	Date : 3.04.2014

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd located at Plot No: 27-28, Pharmacy, Sidcul, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 03.04.2014 to 31.03.2015 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 27.47 Crs :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsule in crore	6.250	Capsule in crore	6.250
2	Ear Drops in lakhs	7.500Nos	Ear Drops in lakhs	7.500Nos
3	External Tubes/Gel in lakh	12.500Nos	External Tubes/Gel in lakh	12.500Nos
4	Liquid Bottles in Lakhs	10.000Nos.	Liquid Bottles in Lakhs	10.000Nos.
5	Ointment Tubes in lakhs	7.500Nos	Ointment Tubes in lakhs	7.500Nos
6	Powder units in lakhs0	5.000Nos.	Powder units in lakhs0	5.000Nos.
7	Tablet in crores	10.000Nos.	Tablet in crores	10.000Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act :-

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	Nil	Nil
Sewage	5	5

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*[Signature]*  
 18/7/2014



HEAD OFFICE

Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board

E-115 Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Phone : 0135-2668084, Fax : 2668092, Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in, E-mail : msukpcb@yahoo.com

UEPPCB/HO/Con/K-18/2013/ 527

Date: 08/7/2013  
REGD. POST

To,

M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd,  
Plot No: 27-28,  
Pharmacy, Sidcul,  
Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 13462	Inward ID - 53721
CCA (Renewal)	
Consent No. 32805/ 155	Date : 12.04.2013

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd located at Plot No: 27-28, Pharmacy, Sidcul, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

1. This CCA is granted for a period from 12.04.2013 to 31.03.2014 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 24.71Cr :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsule in crore	6.250	Capsule in crore	6.250
2	Ear Drops in lakhs	7.500Nos	Ear Drops in lakhs	7.500Nos
3	External Tubes/Gel in lakh	12.500Nos	External Tubes/Gel in lakh	12.500Nos
4	Liquid Bottles in Lakhs	10.000Nos.	Liquid Bottles in Lakhs	10.000Nos.
5	Ointment Tubes in lakhs	7.500Nos	Ointment Tubes in lakhs	7.500Nos
6	Powder units in lakhs0	5.000Nos.	Powder units in lakhs0	5.000Nos.
7	Tablet in crores	10.000Nos.	Tablet in crores	10.000Nos.

2. Specific Conditions under Water Act :-

- (i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	Nil	3.2
Sewage	5	5

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal :** The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MTD	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (325KVA) x 1	3	HSD	45Ltr./Hr	Green Belt, Acoustic Enclosure	-
2	Boiler (850Kg/Hr) x	15	LPG	35Ltr./Hr	Green Belt, Acoustic Enclosure	-

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A)-Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

**4. Conditions under HW Rules :-**

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : 170 dt 8/7/2013  
 (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Coral Laboratories Ltd, Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehardun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.  
 (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	0.600	As per Rules.
2	Schedule I - 28.4	0.020	As per Rules.
3	Schedule I - 34.3	0.600	As per Rules.
4	Schedule - 34.4	0.200	As per Rules.
5	Schedule - 5.1	0.010	Recyclable.

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 12.04.2013 to 31.03.2014.  
 (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

**Terms and conditions of authorization :-**

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made there under.  
 (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.  
 (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.  
 (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.  
 (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.  
 (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.  
 (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for formulation process only.
6. **Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-**  
 (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.  
 (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.  
 (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.

1998

UEPPCB

8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member/Secretary

Copy to :- Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Distt-Dehradun for information and compliance of the same.

Scientific Officer

B) C Annexure

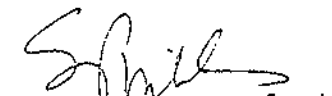
#### Specific Conditions:

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
11. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
12. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
13. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
14. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.

#### General Conditions:-

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not

- complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
  6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
  7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
  8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
  9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
  10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
  11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
  12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
  13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
  14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
  16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
  17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet outside the main factory gate within premises.
  18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
  19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
  20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
  21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
  22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
  23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
  24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
  25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
  26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

  
Scientific Officer 6.7.11)

NC



True copy



**REGIONAL OFFICE**  
**Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board**  
**E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)**

Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in E-mail : r.o.dehradun@gmail.com

UEPPCB/ROD/Con/DDN- 675 /2017-18/ 1204-463

Date: 21/8/17  
 REGD. POST

To,

M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.  
 Plot No. 29, Pharma City  
 Selaqui Industrial Area, Selaqui  
 Distt. Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorization hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 10942 Inward ID - 67327 Date 17-07-2017

CCA (Renewal)

Consent No. AWH- 17484 / 205

Date: 21/8/17

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. at located Plot No. 29, Pharma City, Selaqui Industrial Area, Selaqui, Distt. Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

1. This CCA is granted for a period from 17.07.2017 to 31.03.2018 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 4.98 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsules	2.5 Crore Nos.	Capsules	2.5 Crore Nos.
2	Liquid Oral	50.0 Lacs	Liquid Oral	50.0 Lacs
3	Tablet	5.0 Crore Nos	Tablet	5.0 Crore Nos

2. Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- (i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	6.5	6.5
Sewage	3.0	3.0

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following

Recd  
 22/8/2017  
 16



1422

UBM 03

general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal:** The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to STP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	6.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	10.0mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	10.0 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l
COD	Not to exceed	50 mg/l
Fical Coli form	Not to exceed	<280 mg/l
Po <sub>4</sub>	Not to exceed	2.0 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MT D	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	Boiler (600 Kg/H)	15	LPG	21Ltr	Natural Draft	-
2	D.G. Set (180 KVA & 200 KVA)	2.0	HSD	23	Natural Draft & Acoustic	-

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

## 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : -----
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.4	0.020 MT	Disposable
2	Schedule I - 34.3	0.400 MT	Disposable
3	Schedule I - 5.1	0.020 MT	Disposable

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 17.07.2017 to 31.03.2018
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

**Terms and conditions of authorization:**

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.
6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

o/c Regional Officer 21/08

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board,  
Dehradun for kind information please.

o/c Regional Officer 21/08

1429

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. EC-3/2009/61 Dated 03-08-2009 obtained from SEIAA.
18. Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
19. The unit shall comply with the provisions of the Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules-2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
20. The unit shall comply with the provisions of The E-waste (Management & Handling) Rules-2011 and shall obtained registration (if any) under the said rules.
21. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
22. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature from manufacturing process.
23. The unit shall ensure that ETP operate properly and achieve zero disposals.
24. The consent is valid for formulation only. If any change in process, product, capacity, unit must be obtained fresh CTE/COP as per Act.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.

1428

8-11

UEPPCB

4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer 21/5/16

following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal:** The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MT D	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	Boiler (600 Kg/H)	15	LPG	21Ltr	Natural Draft	-
2	D.G. Set (180 KVA & 200 KVA)	2.0	HSD	23	Natural Draft & Acoustic	-

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.



## REGIONAL OFFICE

Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in E-mail : r.o.dehradun@gmail.com

UEPPCB/ROD/Con/DDN- 675 /2016-17/ 1844-667

Date: 24/10/16  
REGD. POST

To,

M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.  
Plot No. 29, Pharma City  
Selaqui Industrial Area,  
Selaqui, Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Re-apply) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 10942 Inward ID - 62616 Date 06-09-2016

CCA (Re-apply)

Consent No. AWH- 16728 / 2016 Date: 24/10/16

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. at located Plot No. 29, Pharma City, Selaqui Industrial Area, Selaqui, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 06.09.2016 to 31.03.2017 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 4.95 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Re-apply)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsules	2.5 Crore Nos.	Capsules	2.5 Crore Nos.
2	Liquid Oral	50.0 Lacs	Liquid Oral	50.0 Lacs
3	Tablet	5.0 Crore Nos	Tablet	5.0 Crore Nos

- Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Re-apply)
Trade Effluent	6.5	6.5
Sewage	3.0	3.0

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the

✓

01/16

B-11

UEPPCB

1428

## 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : -----
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.4	0.020 MT	Disposable
2	Schedule I - 34.3	0.400 MT	Disposable
3	Schedule I - 5.1	0.020 MT	Disposable

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 06.09.2016 to 31.03.2017.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

## Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.
6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Regional Officer 24/11/16

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information please.

Regional Officer 24/11/16



**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. EC-3/2009/61 Dated 03-08-2009 obtained from SEIAA.
18. Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of the The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
19. The unit shall comply with the provisions of the Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules-2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
20. The unit shall comply with the provisions of The E-waste (Management & Handling) Rules-2011 and shall obtained registration (if any) under the said rules.
21. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
22. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature from manufacturing process.
23. The unit shall ensure that ETP operate properly and achieve zero disposal.
24. The consent is valid for formulation only. If any change in process, product, capacity, unit must be obtained fresh CTE/COP as per Act.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.



UEP  
Annexure

9) Cess

mit

B-11

1434

UEPPCB

4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer

27/10

क्षेत्रीय कार्यालय  
उत्तराखण्ड पर्यावरण संरक्षण एवं प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड  
ई-115, नेहरू कॉलोनी, देहरादून-248001



REGIONAL OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection &  
Pollution Control Board  
E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehradun-248001

पत्रांक सं०-यूईपीसीबी/आरओडी/CPDN-675/2015-16/3610-1031

दिनांक: 15/3/16  
REGD. POST

सेवा में,

M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.  
Plot No. 29, Pharmacy  
Selaqui Industrial Area  
Distt. Dehradun.

विषय:- जल-वायु सहमति आवेदन के सम्बन्ध में।

महोदय,

उपरोक्त विषयक उद्योग के जल-वायु सहमति आवेदन PCB ID-10942, Inward No. 61131, Date 30.12.2015 के क्रम में उद्योग के उत्पादन स्थल का निरीक्षण इस कार्यालय द्वारा किया गया। निरीक्षण के दौरान औद्योगिक उत्प्रेषण परिसर से बाहर निस्तारित होता पाया गया और पाया गया कि उद्योग द्वारा पूर्व में दिये गये सहमति आदेशों का पालन नहीं किया जा रहा था। निरीक्षण के समय निम्न कमियाँ पाई गई-

1. निरीक्षण के समय उत्प्रेषण परिसर से बाहर निस्तारित किया जा रहा था।
2. उद्योग में ETP संचालन हेतु लॉगबुक मेंटेन नहीं की गयी है।
3. ETP संचालन हेतु विद्युत मीटर स्थापित नहीं है। ई0टी0पी0 में शुद्धिकृत उत्प्रेषण की मात्रा/पुनः चक्रण हेतु Flow Meter स्थापित नहीं है।
4. उद्योग द्वारा शून्य उत्प्रेषण की शर्त का अनुपालन नहीं किया जा रहा था।
5. उद्योग में Boiler Blow Down के निस्तारण हेतु उचित व्यवस्था नहीं है।

अतः उक्त परिस्थितियों में उद्योग के जल-वायु सहमति आवेदन को अस्वीकृत किया जाता है एवं उद्योग को निर्देशित किया जाता है कि उद्योग 15 दिनों में प्रारम्भिक शुल्क, बैंक गारन्टी सहित जल-वायु सहमति आवेदन इस कार्यालय में जमा करना सुनिश्चित करें। कृपया नोट करें कि बोर्ड से संचालन हेतु जल-वायु सहमति प्राप्त किये बिना उद्योग का संचालन कदापि न करें अन्यथा उद्योग के विरुद्ध जल/वायु अधिनियमों के तहत कार्यवाही की संस्तुति कर दी जायेगी, जिसका सम्पूर्ण उत्तरदायित्व स्वयं उद्योगी का होगा।

भवदीय

(एस0एस0 राणा)

क्षेत्रीय अधिकारी (प्र०)

प्रतिलिपि-सदस्य सचिव महोदय, उत्तराखण्ड पर्यावरण संरक्षण एवं प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड, देहरादून को सादर सूचनाार्थ प्रेषित।

क्षेत्रीय अधिकारी (प्र०)



REGIONAL OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)  
Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in E-mail : e.o.dehradun@gmail.com

UEPPCB/ROD/Con/DDN- 675 /2015 / 254-105

Date: 30/4/15  
REGD. POST

To,  
M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.  
Plot No. 29, Pharma City  
Selaqui Industrial Area,  
Selaqui, Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 10942	Inward ID - 56836	Date 27-08-2014
CCA (Renewal)		
Consent No. AWH- 15093/205		Date: 30/4/15

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. at located Plot No. 29, Pharma City, Selaqui Industrial Area, Selaqui, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

1. This CCA is granted for a period from 27.08.2014 to 31.03.2015 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 4.85 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsules	2.5 Crore Nos.	Capsules	2.5 Crore Nos.
2	Liquid Oral	50.0 Lacs	Liquid Oral	50.0 Lacs
3	Tablet	5.0 Crore Nos	Tablet	5.0 Crore Nos

2. Specific Conditions under Water Act:

(i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	6.5	6.5
Sewage	3.0	3.0

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the

1433

UEPPCB

following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal:** The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MT D	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	Boiler (600 Kg/H)	15	LPG	21Ltr	Natural Draft	-
2	D.G. Set (180 KVA & 200 KVA)	2.0	HSD	23	Natural Draft & Acoustic	-

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

Sw

**Conditions under HW Rules :-**

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : -----
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.4	0.020 MT	Disposable
2	Schedule I - 34.3	0.400 MT	Disposable
3	Schedule I - 5.1	0.020 MT	Disposable

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 27.08.2014 to 31.03.2015
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

**Terms and conditions of authorization:**

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
  - (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  - (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
  - (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
  - (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.
  6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
    - (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
    - (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
    - (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
  7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
  8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
  9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information please.

o/c Regional Officer

Regional Officer

o/c

1435

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. EC-3/2009/61 Dated 03-08-2009 obtained from SEIAA.
18. Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of the The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
19. The unit shall comply with the provisions of the Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules-2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
20. The unit shall comply with the provisions of The E-waste (Management & Handling) Rules-2011 and shall obtained registration (if any) under the said rules.
21. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
22. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature from manufacturing process.
23. The unit shall ensure that ETP operate properly and achieve zero disposal.
24. The consent is valid for formulation only. If any change in process, product, capacity, unit must be obtained fresh CTE/COP as per Act.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.

1. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
2. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
3. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
4. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
5. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
6. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
7. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
8. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
9. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
10. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
11. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
12. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
13. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
14. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
15. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
16. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
17. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
18. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
19. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
20. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
21. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
22. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
23. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer



REGIONAL OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)  
Website: www.uppcb.org

DEPPCB/ROD/Con/DMN- 673/2013 / 1958

Date: / /  
REGD. POST

To,  
M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.  
Plot No. 29, Pharma City  
Selaqui Industrial Area,  
Selaqui, Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 10942 Inward ID - 54871 Date 21.11.2013  
CCA (Renewal)  
Consent No. AWII-13975 Date: 14/1/13

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. located Plot No. 29, Pharma City, Selaqui Industrial Area, Selaqui, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions:-

1. This CCA is granted for a period valid up to 31.03.2014 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values - 4.73 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1.	Capsules	2.5 Crore Nos.	Capsules	2.5 Crore Nos.
2.	Liquid Oral	50.0 Lacs	Liquid Oral	50.0 Lacs
3.	Tablet	5.0 Crore Nos	Tablet	5.0 Crore Nos

2. Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- (i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	6.5	6.5
Sewage	3.0	3.0

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Bore in generating land disposal and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the area from time to time.

(4)



Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	60% survival after 96 hours in 100% effluent
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C6H5OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	2.0

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal:** The applicant shall provide comprehensive S.T. Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of S.T. production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in pending/Land disposal and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act:-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards:-

S. N	Stack attached with	Stack height (M)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity Kilo/311 D	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	Boiler (100 Kw/h)	15	LPG	24 Lit	Natural Draft	-
2	D.G. Set (1180 KVA & 200 KVA)	2.0	DSD	25	Natural Draft & Acoustic	-
3	Particulate Matter	-	-	-	-	50
4	Hcl	-	-	-	-	200
5	SO <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-	-	100
6	CO	-	-	-	-	50
7	Total Organic Carbon	-	-	-	-	-
8	Total Dissolved and Particulate	-	-	-	-	0.2
9	Sb+As+Pb+Cr+Co+Cu+Mn+Ni+Y+Cd+Th+Hg	-	-	-	-	1.5

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other sources should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows:-

B-1)  
1430

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Daytime: from 6.00 am to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

#### 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue :-
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Hema Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MT/A)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	0.020 MT	Disposible
2	Schedule I - 34.3	0.300 MT	Decomposable
3	Schedule I - 5.1	0.020 MT	Decomposable

(iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period valid upto 31.03.2014

(v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and each condition shall be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

#### Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
  - (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  - (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
  - (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
  - (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.
  6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
    - (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
    - (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986
    - (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APC's/Waste Storage Area.
  7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
  8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
  9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.
  - 10.

Regional Officer

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information and compliance of the same.

Regional Officer

240500Z

1442 WEEKEND

B-11

8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process concerned in it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions from its plant are within the permitted limits only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation or any other property or interest, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 30 days of expiry of PCA or any other permit, for extension of capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enlargement etc. or any change in different emission points or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/modify any authorization or permit issued by it at any time if it is found necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working condition as mentioned in the permit shall be a person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to work or discharge wastes.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste only in premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous waste being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to dispose of, clean up the wastes and treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be reported to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any stream or into any water stream. All solid waste must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, appropriate conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer

True copy

## Provisional Consent Order (CCA)

Consent No. AWH-37269 Valid upto: 23/05/2018

Application: C/O CCA Renewal No. 65795 Dtd. 24/05/2017 Granted On: 11/07/2017

PCB Id: 11567

Besides streamlining and simplifying of regulatory regime, Uttarakhand Environment Protection & Pollution Control Board has taken initiative in from of introduction of Consolidated Consent and Authorization (CC&A) which provides for a one shot application and clearance of the consents under Water Act, Air Act and Authorization under Hazardous Wastes Rules for a period of 5 years. Board issues consolidated consent and Authorization to an industrial unit for operation of plant/carrying out industrial activity specifying following conditions.

**Consolidated Consent and Authorisation**

In exercise of the power conferred under section-25 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act-1974, under section-21 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act-1981 and Authorization under rule 3(c) & 5(5) of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules'2008 framed under the E(P) Act-1986.

And whereas Board has received consolidated Application No. (C/O: CCA-Renewal) 65795 and Dated 24/05/2017 for the consolidated consent and authorization (CC&A) of this Board under the provisions / rules of the aforesaid Acts Consent & Authorization is hereby granted as under.

**CONSENT AND AUTHORISATION :** (under the provisions / rules of the aforesaid environmental acts)

To,  
**M/s. M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd.,**  
Plot No. 30, Pharma City, Selaqui Industrial Area,, Dehradun,  
City : Selaqui,  
Dist : Dehradun, Tal : Vikasnagar, SIDC : UP Selaqui  
Phone : -

1. Consent Order No: **AWH-37269** Valid Upto: **23/05/2018**

2. All Conditions under the AIR ACT-1981 WATER ACT-1974 HAZARDOUS ACT-2008 shall be Applicable to you as mentioned in the detailed Consent Order \*\*\*

Consented CETP: **Not Linked to any CETP**

Consented TSDF: **Not Regd with any TSDF**

**3. GENERAL CONDITIONS :-**

- This order is provisional order and detailed order is considered as final.
- All the conditions & provisions under the Water Act 1974, the Air Act 1981 and the Environment (Protection) Act - 1986 and the rules made there under shall be complied with \*.
- All the conditions & provisions under the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Trans boundary Movement) Rules 2008 as amended shall be complied
- The applicant shall provide portholes, ladder, platform etc at chimney(s) for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection to/and for use of Board's staff. The chimney(s) vents attached to various sources of emission shall be designed by numbers such as S-1, S-2, etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
- The industry shall take adequate measures for control of noise levels from its own sources within the premises so as to maintain ambient air quality standards in respect of noise to less than 75dB(A) during day time and 70dB(A) during night time. Daytime is reckoned in between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. and nighttime is reckoned between 10 p.m. and 6 a.m.
- In case of change of ownership/management the name and address of the new owners/ partners/ directors/ proprietor or equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the consents form / order should immediately be intimated to the Board.
- Industry shall have to display data outside the main factory gate with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being handled in the plant, including waste water and air emissions and solid hazardous wastes generated within the factory premises.
- The CCA shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the Uttarakhand Environment Protection & Pollution Control Board.
- Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the CCA order by CCA holder shall constitute a breach of this CCA.
- Adequate plantation shall be carried out all along the periphery of the industrial premises in such a way that the density of plantation is atleast 1000 trees per acre of land and a green belt of 5 meters width is developed.
- The applicant shall have to submit the returns in prescribed form regarding water consumption and shall have to make payment of water cess to the Board under the Water Cess Act- 1977.

\*\*\*Note: ACT Specific, Industry Specific, Area Specific Conditions alongwith Product Waste water effluent details shall be precisely mentioned in the DETAILED Consent Order.

\*\*\*Note: This is only provisional communication. The final Consent/Authorization in hard copy with duly signed by competent authority shall be the final and valid Consent/Authorization.

For and on behalf of  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection &  
Pollution Control Board

( Member Secretary )



## HEAD OFFICE

Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
29/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Phone: 0135-2668084, Fax: 2668092, Web: www.ueppcb.uj.gov.in, E-mail: nsukpcb@yahoo.com

UEPPCB/HO/Con/M-26/2016/ 1148

Date: 24/9/2016  
REGD. POST

To:

M/s M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd,  
Plot No. 30, Pharma City,  
Selaqui Industrial Area,  
Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorization hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-6(2)" of the "Hazardous and Other Waste (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 11567	Inward ID - 63149
CCA (Renewal)	
Consent No. 36451/ 1138	Date: 01.04.2016

CCA is hereby granted to M/s M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd located at Plot No: 30, Pharma City, Selaqui Industrial Area, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

1. This CCA is granted for a period from 01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 16.40Cr :-

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1.	Cream	150MT	Cream	150MT
2	Hair Oil	180KLT	Hair Oil	180KLT
3	Shampoo, Liquid Hand wash & Body Ash	285MT	Shampoo, Liquid Hand wash & Body Ash	1500MT

## 2. Specific Conditions under Water Act :-

- (i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	6(100% reuse)	6 (100% reuse)
Sewage	8	8

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary, secondary and tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

OFFICE COPY

- 1445
- 003233
- (ii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

1. pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
2. Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
3. BOD <sub>5</sub> (5 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4. COD	Not to exceed	250 mg/l
5. Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

- (iv) Sewage Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall provide comprehensive Septic Tank & Sump Pit as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

#### 1. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :-

S. No.	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (133KVA) x 1	2	Diesel	25Ltr/Hr	Natural Draft & Acoustic Enclosure	-
2	D.G. Set (200KVA) x 1	3	Diesel	40Ltr/Hr	Natural Draft & Acoustic Enclosure	-
3	Boiler (16TPI) x 2	13	LPG	50Kg/Hr	Natural Draft	As per norms.

In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in dB(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

#### 2. Conditions under Hazardous & Other Wastes Rules-2016 :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : 1138 dt 24/9/16
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd, Dehradun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
-------	-------------------------------------	---	------------------

1448 B-12  
VERIFIED

1	Schedule I - 34.3	0.450	As per Rules.
2	Schedule I - 5.1	1.200	Recyclable

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017.  
 (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

**Terms and conditions of authorization:-**

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made there under.
  - (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  - (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
  - (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
  - (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Mixing & Packaging processes only.
  6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
    - (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-10 under Hazardous & Other Wastes Rules, 2016 and Third Party Audit Report.
    - (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
    - (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
  7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
  8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
  9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and Hazardous & Other Wastes Rules, 2016 will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Copy to :- Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for information and compliance of the same.

Member Secretary

Scientific Officer

**OFFICE COPY**



**Specific Conditions:-**

1. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to such water supply source and shall regularly submit rationalized water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
2. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee could be assessed by the applicant could be assessed.
3. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as A-1, B-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
4. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
5. Aerial waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water, surface ground water etc. does not take place.
6. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
7. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
8. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
9. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
10. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-10 of Hazardous & Other Wastes Rules, 2016 while disposing hazardous wastes.
11. Hazardous wastes should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
12. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
13. The Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of Water, Air & LTP Acts and Rules/Notifications made thereunder.

**General Conditions:-**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoEF and shall report to the UJPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 10 days of receipt of this CCA. If at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned officials. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be

1428 04/27/2016

- reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable for any compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
  12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
  13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
  14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as well as condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
  16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
  17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with respect to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
  18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
  19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-4 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the figure of ... which that return relates.
  20. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in stream, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
  21. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
  22. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
  23. The storage area should be fenced properly and Signboards Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
  24. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil, spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required must be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
  25. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-10 of the Hazardous & Other Wastes Rules, 2016 shall be submitted to the Board.

*[Signature]*  
23/11/16  
Scientific Officer

*[Signature]*

OFFICE COPY

B-12



## HEAD OFFICE

Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
29/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Phone : 0135-2668884, Fax : 2668092, Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in, E-mail : msukjpcb@yahoo.com

UEPPCB/HO/Con/M-26/2015/ 628

Date : 5/8/2015  
REGD. POST

To,

M/s M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd,  
Plot No: 30, Pharma City,  
Selaqui Industrial Area,  
Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 11567	Inward ID - 59707
CCA (Renewal)	
Consent No. 34938/ 1128	Date : 06.05.2015

CCA is hereby granted to M/s M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd located at Plot No: 30, Pharma City, Selaqui Industrial Area, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 06.05.2015 to 31.03.2016 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 16.89Cr :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Cream	150MT	Cream	150MT
2	Hair Oil	180KLT	Hair Oil	180KLT
3	Shampoo, Liquid Hand wash & Body Ash	285MT	Shampoo, Liquid Hand wash & Body Ash	285MT

## 2. Specific Conditions under Water Act :-

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	6(100% reuse)	6 (100% reuse)
Sewage	8	8

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary, secondary and tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

1	pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
2	Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	COD	Not to exceed	250 mg/l
5	Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal** : The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (125KVA) x 1	2	Diesel	25Ltr./Hr	Natural Draft & Acoustic Enclosure	-
2	D.G. Set (200KVA) x 1	3	Diesel	40Ltr./Hr	Natural Draft & Acoustic Enclosure	-
3	Boiler (0.6TPH) x 2	13	LPG	50Kg/Hr	Natural Draft	As per norms.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

1458

## 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : 1138
- (ii) The **Factory Manager** of M/s M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd, Dehradun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 34.3	0.450	As per Rules.
2	Schedule I - 5.1	1.200	Recyclable

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 06.05.2015 to 31.03.2016.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

**Terms and conditions of authorization:-**

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made there under.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Mixing & Packaging processes only.
6. **Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-**
- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary

Copy to :- Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for information and compliance of the same.

Scientific Officer

1457

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act. The unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
3. The unit shall comply with the provisions of The Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules - 2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
4. The unit shall comply with the provisions of The E-Waste (Management & Handling) Rules - 2008 and shall obtained registration (if any) under the said rules.
5. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
6. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
7. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
8. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
9. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
10. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
11. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
12. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
13. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
14. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
15. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
16. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
17. The Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of Water, Air & E(P) Acts and Rules/Notifications made thereunder.

**General Conditions :-**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.

8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

*S. S. S.*  
Scientific Officer

145

RECEIVED

## HEAD OFFICE

Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
29/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Phone : 0135-2668084, Fax : 2668092, Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in, E-mail : ueppcb@yahoo.com

UEPPCB/HO/Con/M-26/2014/ 580

Date: 15/7/2014

REGD. POST

To,

M/s M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd,  
Plot No: 30, Pharma City,  
Selaqui Industrial Area,  
Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 11567

Inward ID - 56669

CCA (Renewal)

Consent No. 33871/ 1138

Date : 25.04.2014

CCA is hereby granted to M/s M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd located at Plot No: 30, Pharma City, Selaqui Industrial Area, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 25.04.2014 to 31.03.2015 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 12.76 Crs :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Cream	150MT	Cream	150MT
2	Hair Oil	180KLT	Hair Oil	180KLT
3	Shampoo, Liquid Hand wash & Body-Ash	1500MT	Shampoo, Liquid Hand wash & Body Ash	1500MT

- Specific Conditions under Water Act :-

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	Nil	6 (100% reuse)
Sewage	8	8

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*



## 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : 1100 11/11/14
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd, Dehradun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 34.3	0.450	As per Rules.
2	Schedule I - 5.1	1.200	Recyclable

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 25.04.2014 to 31.03.2015.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

## Terms and conditions of authorization :-

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made there under.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time
5. This CCA is valid for Mixing & Packaging processes only.
6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary

Copy to :- Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for information and compliance of the same.

Scientific Officer

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
11. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
12. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
13. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
14. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
15. The Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of Water, Air & E(P) Acts and Rules/Notifications made thereunder.

**General Conditions :-**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.

1457 B-12

Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
E-115 Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Phone: 0119-266064 Fax: 0119-266071 Web: www.ueppcb.org.uk Email: ueppcb@ueppcb.org.uk

UEPPCB/HO/Con/M-26/2013

Date:

REGD. POST

To,

M/s M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd.  
Plot No: 30, Pharma City,  
Selaqui Industrial Area,  
Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-31 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Part-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 11567

Forward ID - 54645

CCA (Renewal)

Consent No. 32426/ 1128

Date: 12.07.2013

CCA is hereby granted to M/s M.G. Shahani & Co. (Delhi) Ltd located at Plot No: 30, Pharma City, Selaqui Industrial Area, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the order that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 12.07.2013 to 31.03.2014 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Value ₹ 8.36 Crs :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Cream	150MT	Cream	150MT
2	Hair Oil	180KLT	Hair Oil	180KLT
3	Shampoo, Liquid Hand wash & Body Ash	1500MT	Shampoo, Liquid Hand wash & Body Ash	1500MT

- Specific Conditions under Water Act :-

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	Nil	6 (100% reuse)
Sewage	8	8

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

6541

Standards for Noise level in time	Industrial Area	Commercial Area	Residential Area	Silence Zone	Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.			
	Day	Night	Day	Night	Day	Night	Day	Night
75	75	70	65	55	55	55	45	40

are as follows :-

(ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which this regard to be dispatched immediately.

In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in

S.	No	Stack attached with	Stack height (M)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MTD	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set	(125KVA) x 1	2	Diesel	25Ltr/Hr	Natural Draft & Acoustic Enclosure	-
2	D.G. Set	(200KVA) x 1	3	Diesel	40Ltr/Hr	Natural Draft & Acoustic Enclosure	-
3	Boiler	(0.67PH) x 2	13	LPG	50Kg/Hr	Natural Draft	As per norms.

(i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emission and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants as the following standards :

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time to time:-

(v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time to time:-

In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

(vi) Sewage Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

1	pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
2	Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	COD	Not to exceed	250 mg/l
5	Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time to time :-

showing general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time to time :-

10/10/2018

1458

Specific Conditions:-

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Environment Protection and Control of Pollution Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter at each water supply source and shall register monthly returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Transport of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
11. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
12. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
13. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
14. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.

General Conditions :-

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All vessels/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be

1480

Exemptions under HW Rules:

Exemption of authorization and conditions:-

- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s. M.A. Shandil & Co. (Dehradun) Ltd. Dehradun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous waste.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 34.3	0.450	As per Rules.
2	Schedule I - 5.1	1.200	Recyclable

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 12.07.2013 to 31.03.2014.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

**Terms and conditions of authorization :-**

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made there under.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for mixing & packaging processes only.
6. **Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-**
- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary

Copy to :- Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for information and compliance of the same.

Scientific Officer

1460

12. The applicant shall comply before the Board with the conditions of the authorization, which may be subject to modification, prior occupancy, and maintenance of the facility, and shall maintain the same in good condition.
13. The Board reserves the right to revoke and modify any stipulated condition issued along with the authorization as may be necessary.
14. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
15. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
16. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
17. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
18. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet outside the main factory gate within premises.
19. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
20. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
21. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
22. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
23. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
24. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
25. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
26. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
27. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

*[Signature]* 11.9.13  
Scientific Officer

*[Signature]*  
True copy

Uttarakhand Environment Protection & Pollution Control Board  
E-115 Nehru Colony  
Haridwar Road, DEHRADUN  
Tele : 0135-2668092, 2668084

**Provisional Consent Order (CCA)**

Consent No. AWH-37384 Valid upto: 31/03/2018

Application: CCA-Renewal No. 65567 Dtd. 30/03/2017 Granted On: 26/08/2017

PCB Id: 16024

Besides streamlining and simplifying of regulatory regime, Uttarakhand Environment Protection & Pollution Control Board has taken initiative in from of introduction of Consolidated Consent and Authorization (CC&A) which provides for a one shot application and clearance of the consents under Water Act, Air Act and Authorization under Hazardous Wastes Rules for a period of 5 years. Board issues consolidated consent and Authorization to an industrial unit for operation of plant/carrying out industrial activity specifying following conditions.

**Consolidated Consent and Authorisation**

In exercise of the power conferred under section-25 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act-1974, under section-21 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act-1981

and Authorization under rule 3(c) & 5(5) of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules'2008 framed under the E(P) Act-1986.

And whereas Board has received consolidated Application No. (CtO:CCA-Renewal) 65567 and Dated 30/03/2017 for the consolidated consent and authorization (CC&A) of this Board under the provisions / rules of the aforesaid Acts Consent & Authorization is hereby granted as under.

**CONSENT AND AUTHORISATION :** (under the provisions / rules of the aforesaid environmental acts)

To,  
**M/s. Biological E. Ltd.**  
31 & 32, PHARMACITY, SELAQUI - DEHRADUN,  
City : SELAQUI,  
Dist : Dehradun, Tal : Vikasnagar, SIDC : PC Selaqui  
Phone : 01353987501

1. Consent Order No: **AWH-37384** Valid Upto: **31/03/2018**

2. All Conditions under the AIR ACT-1981 WATER ACT-1974 HAZARDOUS ACT-2008 shall be Applicable to you as mentioned in the detailed Consent Order \*\*\*

Consented CETP: **Not Linked to any CETP**

Consented TSDF: **Bharat Oil & Waste Management Ltd. (11454)**

**3. GENERAL CONDITIONS :-**

- This order is provisional order and detailed order is considered as final.
- All the conditions & provisions under the Water Act 1974, the Air Act 1981 and the Environment (Protection) Act - 1986 and the rules made there under shall be complied with.
- All the conditions & provisions under the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Trans boundary Movement) Rules 2008 as amended shall be complied
- The applicant shall provide portholes, ladder, platform etc at chimney(s) for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection to/and for use of Board's staff. The chimney(s) vents attached to various sources of emission shall be designed by numbers such as S-1, S-2, etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
- The industry shall take adequate measures for control of noise levels from its own sources within the premises so as to maintain ambient air quality standards in respect of noise to less than 75dB(A) during day time and 70dB(A) during night time. Daytime is reckoned in between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. and nighttime is reckoned between 10 p.m. and 6 a.m.
- In case of change of ownership/management the name and address of the new owners/ partners/ directors/ proprietor or equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the consents form / order should immediately be intimated to the Board.
- Industry shall have to display data outside the main factory gate with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being handled in the plant, including waste water and air emissions and solid hazardous wastes generated within the factory premises.
- The CCA shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the Uttarakhand Environment Protection & Pollution Control Board.
- Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the CCA order by CCA holder shall constitute a breach of this CCA.
- Adequate plantation shall be carried out all along the periphery of the industrial premises in such a way that the density of plantation is atleast 1000 trees per acre of land and a green belt of 5 meters width is developed.
- The applicant shall have to submit the returns in prescribed form regarding water consumption and shall have to make payment of water cess to the Board under the Water Cess Act- 1977.

Note: All Specific, Industry specific, Area specific Conditions along with Product, Waste water, Effluent details shall be precisely mentioned in the DETAILED Consent Order.

Note: This is only provisional communication. The final Consent/Authorization in hard copy with duly signed by competent authority shall be the final and valid Consent/Authorization.

For and on behalf of  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection &  
Pollution Control Board

( Member Secretary )





## HEAD OFFICE

Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
29/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)  
Phone : 0525-2658086, Fax : 2718092, Web : www.ueppcb.org.in, E-mail : ueppcb@yahoo.com

UEPPCB/HO/Con/B-44/2016

1132

Date:

22/9/2016  
REGD. POST

To,

M/s Biological E. Ltd,  
Plot No: 31 & 32,  
Pharmacy, Selaqui,  
Tehsil-Vikasnagar,  
Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorization hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-6(2)" of the "Hazardous and Other Waste (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 16024

Inward ID - 62192

CCA (Renewal)

Consent No. 35172/ 222

Date : 31.03.2016

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Biological E. Ltd located at Plot No: 31 & 32, Pharmacy, Selaqui, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 31.03.2016 to 31.03.2017 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 26.94 Crs :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Liquid Syrup	1200000Nos.	Liquid Syrup	1200000Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	10	10
Sewage	3	3

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary, secondary and tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

OFFICE COPY

14571 JHARKH

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C6H5OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal:** The applicant shall provide comprehensive Septic Tanks and Soak pits as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

**3. Conditions under Air Act :-**

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (500 KVA) X 1	12	HSD	60Ltr/Hr	Acoustic Enclosure	
2	Baby Boiler (600Kg/Hr) x 1	12	LPG	32Kg/Hr	Natural Draft, Heater/Furnace-Low Sulphur Fuel	As per Norms.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

**4. Conditions under Hazardous & Other Wastes Rules-2016:**

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : 222-211-22/1/2016
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Biological E. Ltd, Plot No: 31 & 32, Pharmacy, Selqui, Distt-Dehradun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.

- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	0.010	As per Rules.
2	Schedule I - 34.3	0.030	As per Rules.
3	Schedule I - 5.1	0.500	Recyclable.

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 31.03.2016 to 31.03.2017.  
(v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

**Terms and conditions of authorization:**

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
  - (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  - (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
  - (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
  - (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF of CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Pharmaceutical formulation process only.
  6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
    - (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-10 under Hazardous & Other Wastes Rules, 2016 and Third Party Audit Report.
    - (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
    - (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
  7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
  8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
  9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and Hazardous Rules & Other Wastes Rules, 2016 will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary  
16/4/16

Copy to: Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for information and compliance of the same.

Scientific Officer  
24/11/16

**OFFICE COPY**

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
2. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
3. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
4. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
5. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
6. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
7. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
8. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
9. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
10. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
11. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-10 of Hazardous & Other Waste Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
12. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
13. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
14. The Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of Water, Air & E(P) Acts and Rules/Notifications made thereunder.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoEF and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.

1467

JUN 16 2016

10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet outside the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
21. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
22. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
23. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
24. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
25. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-10 of the Hazardous & Other Wastes Rules, 2016 shall be submitted to the Board.

Scientific Officer

OFFICE COPY



HEAD OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
29/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Phone : 0135-2658086, Fax : 2718092, Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in, E-mail : msukpcb@yahoo.com

UEPPCB/HO/Con/B-44/2015

1037

Date: 26/9/2015  
REGD. POST

To,

M/s Biological E. Ltd,  
Plot No: 31 & 32,  
Pharmacy, Selaqui,  
Tehsil-Vikasnagar,  
Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 16024	Inward ID - 59229
CCA (Renewal)	
Consent No. 35172/ 2.2.2	Date : 01.04.2015

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Biological E. Ltd located at Plot No: 31 & 32, Pharmacy, Selaqui, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 23.16Crs :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Liquid Syrup	1200000Nos.	Liquid Syrup	1200000Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- (i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	10	10
Sewage	3	3

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary, secondary and tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Authorised Signature

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
4	Total-Suspended-solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal:** The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (500 KVA) X 1	12	HSD	60Ltr/Hr	Acoustic Enclosure	
2	Boiler (600Kg/Hr) x 1	12	LPG	32Kg/Hr	Natural Draft, Heater/Furnace-Low Sulphur Fuel	As per Norms.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

1479

B-13

DEPPCB

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

#### 4. Conditions under HW Rules:-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : 222 of 26/9/2015
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s. Biological E. Ltd, Plot No: 31 & 32, Pharmacy, Selqui, Distt-Dehradun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	0.010	As per Rules.
2	Schedule I - 34.3	0.030	As per Rules.
3	Schedule I - 5.1	0.500	Recyclable.

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

#### Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.

5. This CCA is valid for Pharmaceutical formulation process only.

6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-

- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.

7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.

8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.

9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary



1474 8-13  
Copy to: Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
Dehradun for information and compliance of the same.

Scientific Officer

Specific Conditions:

Annexure

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
4. The unit shall comply with the provisions of The Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules - 2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
5. The unit shall comply with the provisions of The E-Waste (Management & Handling) Rules - 2008 and shall obtained registration (if any) under the said rules.
6. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
7. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
8. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
9. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
10. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
11. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
12. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
13. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
14. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
15. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
16. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
17. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
18. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
19. The Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of Water, Air & E(P) Acts and Rules/Notifications made thereunder.

General Conditions:

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.

3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points. Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Scientific Officer



HEAD OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
29/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)  
Phone: 0135-2658866, Fax: 2715091, Web: www.ueppcb.org.in, E-mail: ueppcb@ueppcb.org.in

UEPPCB/HO/Con/B-44/2015/1628

Date: 21/08/15  
REGD. POST

To,  
M/s Biological E. Ltd,  
Plot No: 31 & 32,  
Pharmacy, Selaqui,  
Tehsil-Vikasnagar,  
Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & Authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 16024

Inward ID - 56236

CCA (Renewal)

Consent No. 34392/222

Date: 13.08.2015

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Biological E. Ltd located at Plot No: 31 & 32, Pharmacy, Selaqui, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

1. This CCA is granted for a period from 13.08.2014 to 31.03.2015 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 21.12 Crs :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Liquid Syrup	1200000Nos.	Liquid Syrup	1200000Nos.

2. Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- (i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	10	10
Sewage	3	3

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

1978 3-13

Standards for Noise level in db(A) 1m	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time from 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. Night time from 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.

#### 4. Conditions under HW Rules:

- 22.2.2015
- Number of authorization and date of issue
  - The Factory Manager of M/s Biological E. Ltd. Plot No. 31 & 32, Pharmacy, Selqui, Distt. Dehradun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of hazardous wastes.
  - The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No	Category (Schedule I, II, III, IV, V)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 281	0.010	As per Rules.
2	Schedule II - 282	0.030	As per Rules.
3	Schedule III - 283	0.500	Recyclable.

- The authorization shall be in force for a period from 13.08.2014 to 31.03.2015.
- The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

#### Terms and conditions of authorization:

- The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
- The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- The person authorized shall not sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.

5. This CCA is valid for Pharmaceutical formulation process only.

6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-

- Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.

7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.

8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.

9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary

- complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak proof.
  6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
  7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
  8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
  9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
  10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
  11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
  12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
  13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
  14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
  16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
  17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet outside the main factory gate within premises.
  18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
  19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
  20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
  21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
  22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
  23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
  24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
  25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
  26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

*[Signature]*  
Scientific Officer

14788-13

UEPPCB

HEAD OFFICE

Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board

E-115 Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Phone : 0135-2668054, Fax : 2668092, Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in, E-mail : ueppcb@yahoo.com

UEPPCB/HO/Con/B-44/2013 / 606

Date: 18/7/2013  
REGD. POST

To,  
M/s Biological E. Ltd,  
Plot No: 31 & 32,  
Pharmacy, Selaqui,  
Tehsil-Vikasnagar,  
Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 16024	Inward ID - 54392
CCA (Re-Apply)	
Consent No. 32884 / 222	Date : 04.06.2013

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Biological E. Ltd located at Plot No: 31 & 32, Pharmacy, Selaqui, Tehsil-Vikasnagar, Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 04.06.2013 to 31.03.2014 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 23.16 Crs :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Liquid Syrup	1200000Nos.	Liquid Syrup	1200000Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	Nil	Nil
Sewage	3	3

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

1477

01322423

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Biassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C6H5OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) Sewage Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (500 KVA) X 1	12	HSD	60Ltr/Hr	Acoustic Enclosure	
2	Baby Boiler (600Kg/Hr) x 1	12	LPG	32Kg/Hr	Natural Draft, Heater/Furnace-Low Sulphur Fuel	As per Norms.

14708 <sup>B-13</sup> 22  
UETPCB

In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : 224 dt 18/7/2013
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Biological E. Ltd, Plot No: 31 & 32, Pharmacy, Selqui, Distt-Dehradun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes :-

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	0.010	As per Rules.
2	Schedule I - 34.3	0.030	As per Rules.
3	Schedule I - 5.1	0.500	Recyclable.

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 04.06.2013 to 31.03.2014.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.

5. This CCA is valid for Pharmaceutical formulation process only.

6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-

- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.

7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.



8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of the CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary

Copy to: Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board,  
Dehradun for information and compliance of the same.

Scientific Officer

Annexure

#### Specific Conditions:

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.

#### General Conditions:

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPCCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.

- 1480 1489  
000712
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
  5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
  6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
  7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
  8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
  9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
  10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
  11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
  12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
  13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
  14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
  16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
  17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet outside the main factory gate within premises.
  18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
  19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
  20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
  21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
  22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
  23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
  24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
  25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
  26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

*Shruti*  
Scientific Officer

*Trucoty*

1488

UEPPCB



**REGIONAL OFFICE**  
**Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board**  
**E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)**

Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in, E-mail : r.o.dehradun@gmail.com

UEPPCB/ROD/Con/DDN-757/2017-18/ 1249-488

Date: 24/8/17  
 REGD. POST

To,

M/s Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd.  
 Plot No: 35 & 36  
 Pharmacy, Selaqui  
 Distt. Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorization hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 12349 Inward ID - 66689 Date 06-07-2017

CCA (Renewal)

Consent No. AWH- 17533 / 232

Date: 24/8/17

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd. at located Plot No: 35 & 36, Pharmacy, Selaqui, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 06.07.2017 to 31.03.2018 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 3.43 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsules	150.0 Lacs Nos.	Capsules	150.0 Lacs Nos.
2	Injectables	45 KL	Injectables	45 KL
3	Ointment	22500 Kg.	Ointment	22500 Kg.
4	Syrup	240 KL	Syrup	240 KL
	Tablets	150.0 Lacs Nos.	Tablets	150.0 Lacs Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	5.5	5.5
Sewage	4.4	4.0

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal:** The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to STP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	6.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	10.0mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	10.0 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l
COD	Not to exceed	50 mg/l
Fical Coli form	Not to exceed	<280 mg/l
Po <sub>4</sub>	Not to exceed	2.0 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MTD	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (250 & 82.5 KVA)	2&3 Mt.	HSD	20&25 Ltr.	Natural Draft & Acoustic	-
2	Boiler (500 Kg/H)	06 Mt.	LPG	30Ltr	Natural Draft	-

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

1482

UEPPCB

## 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

B-15 14

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : -----
- (ii) The **Factory Manager** of **M/s Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd.** is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	0.050	Safely Store in Room
2	Schedule I - 28.4	0.150	Safely Store in Room
3	Schedule I - 34.3	0.100	Safely Store in Room
4	Schedule I - 5.1	0.200	Safely Store in Room

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 06.07.2017 to 31.03.2018.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

## Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.

5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.

6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-

- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.

7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.

8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.

9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Regional Officer

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information please.

Regional Officer

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules within three month.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. Unit Shall Strictly comply with provisions of Doon Valley Notification 1989.
18. Unit shall not carryout manufacturing process which are restricted in Doon Valley Notification 1989 with prior permission of Board.
19. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. No. EC-46/2009/190 Date 21.12.2009.
20. Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of the The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
21. The unit shall comply with the provisions of the Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules-2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
22. The unit shall comply with the provisions of The E-waste (Management & Handling) Rules-2011 and shall obtained registration (if any) under the said rules.
23. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
24. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature from manufacturing process.
25. The unit shall ensure that ETP operate properly and achieve zero disposal.
26. The consent is valid for formulation only. If any change in process, product, capacity, unit must be obtained fresh CTE/COP as per Act.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.

2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer  
21/10/20



REGIONAL OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in E-mail : r.o.dehradun@gmail.com

UEPPCB/ROD/Con/DDN-757/2017-18/ 246-122

Date: 05/5/17  
REGD. POST

To,  
M/s Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd.  
Plot No: 35 & 36  
Pharmacy, Selaqui  
Distt. Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorization hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 12349	Inward ID - 64609	Date 19-12-2016
CCA (Renewal)		
Consent No. AWH- 17196 / 232	Date: 05/5/17	

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd. at located Plot No: 35 & 36, Pharmacy, Selaqui, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 19.12.2016 to 31.03.2017 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 3.52 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsules	150.0 Lacs Nos.	Capsules	150.0 Lacs Nos.
2	Injectables	45 KL	Injectables	45 KL
3	Ointment	22500 Kg.	Ointment	22500 Kg.
4	Syrup	240 KL	Syrup	240 KL
	Tablets	150.0 Lacs Nos.	Tablets	150.0 Lacs Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	5.5	5.5
Sewage	4.4	4.0

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*



1487

3-1514

UEPPCB

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal:** The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MTD	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (250 & 82.5 KVA)	2&3 Mt.	HSD	20&25 Ltr.	Natural Draft & Acoustic	-
2	Boiler (500 Kg/H)	06 Mt.	LPG	30Ltr	Natural Draft	-

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : -----
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	0.050	Safely Store in Room
2	Schedule I - 28.4	0.150	Safely Store in Room
3	Schedule I - 34.3	0.100	Safely Store in Room
4	Schedule I - 5.1	0.200	Safely Store in Room

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 19.12.2016 to 31.03.2017.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.

5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.

6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-

- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.

7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.

8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.

9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Regional Officer

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information please.

Regional Officer

8-15 / 14

1489

UEPPCB

Annexure

**Specific Conditions:**

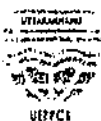
1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry, has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules within three month.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. Unit Shall Strictly comply with provisions of Doon Valley Notification 1989.
18. Unit shall not carryout manufacturing process which are restricted in Doon Valley Notification 1989 with prior permission of Board.
19. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. No. EC-46/2009/190 Date 21.12.2009.
20. Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of the The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
21. The unit shall comply with the provisions of the Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules-2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
22. The unit shall comply with the provisions of The E-waste (Management & Handling) Rules-2011 and shall obtained registration (if any) under the said rules.
23. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
24. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature from manufacturing process.
25. The unit shall ensure that ETP operate properly and achieve zero disposal.
26. The consent is valid for formulation only. If any change in process, product, capacity, unit must be obtained fresh CTE/COP as per Act.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.

2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'DANGER' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer



Head Office

1491 8-15-14

Uttarakhand Environment Protection &  
Pollution Control Board

28/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehradun

UEPPCB/HO/Con/H-42/2016/ 1373

Dated:- 24/10/2016

To,

M/s Himalaya Medikit Pvt. Ltd.,  
Plot No. - 35 & 38,  
Pharmacy, Selaqui,  
Dehradun.

Directions under Section 33-A of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act- 1974 and Section 31-A of Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act-1981.

WHEREAS, the Central Government has made the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981; and vide provisions of these Acts every water/air polluting industry/unit/operation/processes is required to obtain consent to establish and consent to operate from the State Pollution Control Board; and

WHEREAS, for the purposes of protecting and improving the equality of environment and preventing and abating environmental pollution, the standards for discharge of environmental pollutants from the industries, operations or processes, have been specified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986; and it is mandatory to every industries, operations or processes to keep their effluent quality within the specified norms; and

WHEREAS, as per Section-25, of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, and Section-21 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, it is the mandatory requirement for any industry plant, operation or process, or any treatment and disposal system or any extension or addition thereto, which is likely to discharge sewage or trade effluent into a stream or well or sewer or on land; to obtain prior Consent from the Board; and

WHEREAS, the Unit was inspected by the Officials of Regional Office, Roorkee, Distt - Dehradun of this Board on dated 08.09.2016 and made following observations :-

1. Unit has obtained Air-Water consent of the Board upto 31.03.2015 and further not applied for renewal of consent in the Board. During inspection, the Unit found in operation without obtaining Air-Water consent of the Board.
2. Unit has established Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) but during inspection, the ETP not found in operation and also effluent found discharged outside the premises of Unit without treatment.
3. Unit is not complying the directions under Zero Liquid Discharge.
4. Unit is not complying the rules mentioned in Environment (Protection) Act - 1986.
5. Unit has not made proper arrangement for management and handling of hazardous wastes.

AS SUCH, it is evident from the above observations that the unit has violated the provisions of Section 33 (A) of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution), Act-1974 and Section 31(A) of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution), Act-1981; and

Now in exercise of the power conferred under Section 33 (A) of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution), Act-1974 and Section 31(A) of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution), Act-1981 as amended time to time, you are hereby directed to Close down your Unit/process with immediate effect.

(Vinod Slogha)  
Member Secretary

Ref: UEPPCB/HO/

/2016/

Dehradun,

September, 2016

29/10/2016

SPEED POST / FAX (0135-2768867)

To,

Managing Director,  
Uttarakhand Power Corporation Ltd.,  
Urja Bhawan, Kanwali Road,  
Dehradun (Uttarakhand)



REGIONAL OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Web : www.ueppcb.uj.gov.in Email : e.o.dehradun@ueppcb.com

UEPPCB/ROD/Con/DDN-757/2015 / 569-191

Date: 08/6/15  
REGD. POST

To,

M/s Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd.  
Plot No: 35 & 36  
Pharmacy, Selaqui  
Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate, and Authorization hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Re-apply) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 12349 Inward ID - 37531 Date 25-03-2015  
CCA (Re-Apply)  
Consent No. AW-15099 / Date: 08/6/15

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd. at located Plot No: 35 & 36, Pharmacy, Selaqui, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions:-

1. This CCA is granted for a period from 25.03.2015 to 31.03.2015 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 3.03 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Re-Apply)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsules	150.0 Laes Nos.	Capsules	150.0 Laes Nos.
2	Injectables	2.0 KLT	Injectables	45 KL
3	Ointment	750 Kg.	Ointment	22500 Kg.
4	Syrup	8.0 KLT	Syrup	740 KL
	Tablets	150.0 Laes Nos.	Tablets	150.0 Laes Nos.

2. Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- (i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Re-Apply)
Trade Effluent	5.5	5.5
Sewage	4.4	4.0

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/mail with a report to this regard to be dispatched immediately.

For Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd.

Director

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.

- (iv) Sewage Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MTD	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (250 & 82.5 KVA)	2&3 Mt.	HSD	20&25 Ltr.	Natural Draft & Acoustic	
2	Boiler (500 Kg/H)	06 Mt.	LPG	30Ltr	Natural Draft	

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time - From 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

For Himalaya Medical Pvt. Ltd.

Director

1494

B-25 14

## 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : .....
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	0.050	Safely Store in Room
2	Schedule I - 28.4	0.150	Safely Store in Room
3	Schedule I - 34.3	0.100	Safely Store in Room
4	Schedule I - 5.1	0.200	Safely Store in Room

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 25.03.2015 to 31.03.2016.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

## Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.
6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/ATCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed here with. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provision of the water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Regional Officer

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information please.

Regional Officer

For Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd.

Director



1495

9-48

14

### Specific Conditions:

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section 3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Transport of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification, 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules within three month.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time to time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of the notification.
17. Unit shall strictly comply with provisions of Doon Valley Notification, 1989.
18. Unit shall not carryout manufacturing process which are restricted in Doon Valley Notification 1989 without prior permission of Board.
19. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. Ho. EC-46/2009/190 Date 21.12.2009.
20. Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of the The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (If any) to the Board Offices regularly.
21. The unit shall comply with the provisions of the Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules 2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
22. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
23. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature in manufacturing process.
24. The unit shall ensure that ETP operate properly and achieve zero disposal.
25. The consent is valid for formulation only. If any change in process, product, capacity, unit may be obtained fresh CTE/COP as per Act.

### General Conditions:

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous waste etc. once in three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoEF. Unit shall report to the UPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.

For Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd

*[Signature]*

Director

3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further instruction/instruction issued by the Board, action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the ETP's inlet and outlet points. Air Pollution control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process concerned to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such case as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production type/production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point and or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, if necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet outside the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous waste shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pre constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Signage Board indicating "Danger" and "Hazardous Waste" shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to registered recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the hazardous waste shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer

For Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd.

Director



1497 8-25-17

## Uttarakhand Environment Protection & Pollution Control Board

E-115 Nehru Colony  
Haridwar Road, DEHRADUN  
Ph: 0135-2668092, 2668084

12349

### REJECTION ORDER

BY. R.P.A.D.

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 27 of the Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and sub-section (4) of section 21 of the Air (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act, 1981 and Rule 6 of Hazardous Waste Management Handling & Trans-boundary Movement) Rules 2008, framed under Environment (Protection) Act -1986. This Board is empowered to reject the CCA

The CCA applied for vide Inward application No. 54125, Dated: 05/07/13 by M/s. Himalaya Meditek Pvt. Ltd for the industrial plant located at PLOT NO 35 & 36, Pharmacy Selaqui, City : Selaqui, Dist : Dehradun for the manufacture of products mentioned in the application is hereby refused by the Board by the following reasons :

#### Specific Reason :

as per inspection report, unit has started expension work in industry without prior consent to establish of board. Please note that to operate an industrial plant without prior consent under the Water Act-1974 and Air Act-1981 and Authorization under the Hazardous Waste Rules are an Offence punishable under the Water , Air & EPA 1986

For and on behalf of  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection & Pollution Control Board

NO. PCB / DEH / CCA / 12183 - 22/01/2014

( S.S. Pal, SO )

#### ISSUED TO :-

Himalaya Meditek Pvt.Ltd,  
PLOT NO 35 & 36, Pharmacy Selaqui,  
City : Selaqui,, Tal : Vikasnagar, SIDC - PC Selaqui  
Dist : Dehradun , Phone :-

#### Copy to :

- 1) The Regional Office, PCB Board , Dehradun R.O.
- 2) NOC rejection file.

True copy



REGIONAL OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in. E-mail : r.o.dehradun@gmail.com

UEPPCB/ROD/CON/DDN-798/2017-18/

1205-464

Date: 21/8/17  
REGD. POST

To,

M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd.  
Plot No: 38  
Pharmacy Selaqui Industrial Area,  
Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 17391	Inward ID - 66610	Date 30-06-2017
CCA (Renewal)		
Consent No. AWH- 17467/155		Date: 21/8/17

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd. at located Plot No: 38, Pharmacy, Selaqui Industrial Area, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 30.06.2017 to 31.03.2018 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 3.89 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsule in lac	54.170 Nos.	Capsule in lac	54.170 Nos.
2	Ointment in Tubes	183333.00 Nos.	Ointment in Tubes	183333.00 Nos.
3	Tablet in lac	300.00 Nos.	Tablet in lac	300.00 Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	2.5	2.5
Sewage	5.0	5.0

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following

general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) Sewage Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to STP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	6.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	10.0mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	10.0 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l
COD	Not to exceed	50 mg/l
Fical.Coli form	Not to exceed	<280 mg/l
Po <sub>4</sub>	Not to exceed	2.0 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/M TD	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (250 KVA)	3.0	HSD	40Ltr.	Natural Draft & Acoustic	-

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

## 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : -----
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 34.3	0.050	Safely Store in Room/Auth. Recyclers
2	Schedule I - 5.1	0.100	Store in MS Drum, Recyclable
3	Schedule I - 28.4	0.010	Auth. Recyclers

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 30.06.2017 to 31.03.2018
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

## Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
  - (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  - (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
  - (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
  - (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.
  6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
    - (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
    - (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
    - (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
  7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
  8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
  9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Regional Officer

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information please.

Regional Officer

1501

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. EC-69/10/283 Dated 15-03-2010 obtained from SEIAA.
18. Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of the The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
19. The unit shall comply with the provisions of the Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules-2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
20. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
21. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature from manufacturing process.
22. The unit shall ensure that ETP operate properly and achieve zero disposal.
23. Unit shall comply E-waste Management & Handling Rule 2011.
24. The consent is valid for formulation only. If any change in process, product, capacity, unit must be obtained fresh CTE/COP as per Act.
25. Unit shall strictly compliance with provision of Doon Valley Notification 1989.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.

4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer  
9/1/16





**REGIONAL OFFICE**  
**Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board**  
**E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)**

Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in. E-mail : r.o.dehradun@gmail.com

UEPPCB/ROD/CON/DDN-798/2016-17/ 1181-54

Date: 17/8/16  
 REGD. POST

To,  
 M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd.  
 Plot No: 38  
 Pharmacy Selaqui Industrial Area,  
 Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 17391	Inward ID - 63797	Date 06-07-2016
CCA (Renewal)		
Consent No. AWH- 16319 / 155	Date: 17/8/16	

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd. at located Plot No: 38, Pharmacy, Selaqui Industrial Area, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 06.07.2016 to 31.03.2017 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 4.41 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsule in lac	54.170 Nos.	Capsule in lac	54.170 Nos.
2	Ointment in Tubes	183333.00 Nos.	Ointment in Tubes	183333.00 Nos.
3	Tablet in lac	300.00 Nos.	Tablet in lac	300.00 Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	2.5	2.5
Sewage	5.0	5.0

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) Sewage Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/M TD	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (250 KVA)	3.0	HSD	40Ltr.	Natural Draft & Acoustic	-

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leg	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

1505

## 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : -----
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 34.3	0.050	Safely Store in Room/Auth. Recyclers
2	Schedule I - 5.1	0.100	Store in MS Drum, Recyclable
3	Schedule I - 28.4	0.010	Auth. Recyclers

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 06.07.2016 to 31.03.2017.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

## Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.
6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Regional Officer

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information please.

Regional Officer

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. EC-69/10/283 Dated 15-03-2010 obtained from SEIAA.
18. Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of the The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
19. The unit shall comply with the provisions of the Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules-2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
20. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
21. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature from manufacturing process.
22. The unit shall ensure that ETP operate properly and achieve zero disposal.
23. Unit shall comply E-waste Management & Handling Rule 2011.
24. The consent is valid for formulation only. If any change in process, product, capacity, unit must be obtained fresh CTE/COP as per Act.
25. Unit shall strictly compliance with provision of Doon Valley Notification 1989.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.

1507

B-15

UEPPCB

218

4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet outside the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer 12/10/17



REGIONAL OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in. E-mail : r.o.dehradun@gmail.com

UEPPCB/ROD/CON/DDN-798/2015-16/3590-1026

Date: 14/3/16  
REGD. POST

To,

M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd.  
Plot No: 38  
Pharmacy Selaqui Industrial Area,  
Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 17391	Inward ID - 60446	Date 07-09-2015
CCA (Renewal)		
Consent No. AWH- 15806 / 155		Date: 14/3/16

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd. at located Plot No: 38, Pharmacy, Selaqui Industrial Area, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions:-

1. This CCA is granted for a period from 07.09.2015 to 31.03.2016 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 4.41 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsule in lac	54.170 Nos.	Capsule in lac	54.170 Nos.
2	Ointment in Tubes	183333.00 Nos.	Ointment in Tubes	183333.00 Nos.
3	Tablet in lac	300.00 Nos.	Tablet in lac	300.00 Nos.

2. Specific Conditions under Water Act:

(i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	2.5	2.5
Sewage	5.0	5.0

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

1509

UEPP

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) Sewage Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. N. o	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/M TD	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (250 KVA)	3.0	HSD	40Ltr.	Natural Draft & Acoustic	-

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

## 4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

1510

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : -----
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 34.3	0.050	Safely Store in Room/Auth. Recyclers
2	Schedule I - 5.1	0.100	Store in MS Drum, Recyclable
3	Schedule I - 28.4	0.010	Auth. Recyclers

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 07.09.2015 to 31.03.2016.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

## Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
  - (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  - (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
  - (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
  - (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.
  6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
    - (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
    - (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
    - (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
  7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
  8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
  9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Regional Officer

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information please.

Regional Officer



1511

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. EC-69/10/283 Dated 15-03-2010 obtained from SEIAA.
18. Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of the The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
19. The unit shall comply with the provisions of the Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules-2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
20. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
21. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature from manufacturing process.
22. The unit shall ensure that ETP operate properly and achieve zero disposal.
23. Unit shall comply E-waste Management & Handling Rule 2011.
24. The consent is valid for formulation only. If any change in process, product, capacity, unit must be obtained fresh CTE/COP as per Act.
25. Unit shall strictly compliance with provision of Doon Valley Notification 1989.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.

UEPPCB

(Annexure

ss Act,

ms

1512

B-15

UEPPCB

195

4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet outside the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer



REGIONAL OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in, E-mail : r.o.dehradun@gmail.com

UEPPCB/ROD/CON/DDN-798/2014-15/2376-1096

Date: 15/1/15  
REGD. POST

To,  
M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd.  
Plot No: 38  
Pharmacy Selaqui Industrial Area,  
Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 17391	Inward ID - 56153	Date 27-06-2014
CCA (Renewal)		
Consent No. AWH- 14877/15	Date: 15/1/15	

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd. at located Plot No: 38, Pharmacy, Selaqui Industrial Area, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

1. This CCA is granted for a period from 27.06.2014 to 31.03.2015 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 4.41 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsule in lac	54.170 Nos.	Capsule in lac	54.170 Nos.
2	Ointment in Tubes	183333.00 Nos.	Ointment in Tubes	183333.00 Nos.
3	Tablet in lac	300.00 Nos.	Tablet in lac	300.00 Nos.

2. Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- (i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	2.5	2.5
Sewage	5.0	5.0

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has

1574 UEPB  
to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C6H5OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal:** The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MT D	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (250 KVA)	3.0	HSD	40Ltr.	Natural Draft & Acoustic	-

*In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

1515

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : -----
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 34.3	0.050	Safely Store in Room/Auth. Recyclers
2	Schedule I - 5.1	0.100	Store in MS Drum, Recyclable
3	Schedule I - 28.4	0.010	Auth. Recyclers

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 27.06.2014 to 31.03.2015.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
  - (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  - (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
  - (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
  - (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.
  6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-
    - (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
    - (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
    - (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
  7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
  8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
  9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will results in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Regional Officer

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information please.

Regional Officer

1576  
**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. EC-69/10/283 Dated 15-03-2010 obtained from SEIAA.
18. Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of the The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 as amended and Rules made there under and shall submit copies of Insurance Policies (if any) to the Board Offices regularly.
19. The unit shall comply with the provisions of the Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules-2001 as amended and shall submit return as per provisions of said rules.
20. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
21. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature from manufacturing process.
22. The unit shall ensure that ETP operate properly and achieve zero disposal.
23. Unit shall comply E-waste Management & Handling Rule 2011.
24. The consent is valid for formulation only. If any change in process, product, capacity, unit must be obtained fresh CTE/COP as per Act.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.

4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer

15/01/15  
D/S



REGIONAL OFFICE

Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
E-118, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Web : www.ueppcb.uk.gov.in, E-mail : r.o.dehradun@gmail.com

8-15  
15/8  
UEPPCB 150

UEPPCB/ROD/Con/DDN-798/2013/ 1178-513

Date: 05/8/13  
REGD. POST

To,

M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd.  
Plot No: 38  
Pharmacy Selaqui Industrial Area,  
Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 17391 Inward ID - 54505 Date 26-06-2013

CCA (Renewal)

Consent No. AWH- 13714 /

Date: 05/8/13

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd. at located Plot No: 38, Pharmacy, Selaqui Industrial Area, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 26.06.2013 to 31.03.2014 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 1.54 Crs:-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsule in lac	54.170 Nos.	Capsule in lac	54.170 Nos.
2	Ointment in Tubes	183333.00 Nos.	Ointment in Tubes	183333.00 Nos.
3	Tablet in lac	300.00 Nos.	Tablet in lac	300.00 Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act:

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	2.5	2.5
Sewage	5.0	5.0

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*



15-19

UEPPC.

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening/Land disposal and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C6H5OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

- (iv) Sewage Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening/Land disposal and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 27 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

3. Conditions under Air Act :-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards :

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mt)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MTD	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (250 KVA)	3.0	HSD	40Ltr.	Natural Draft & Acoustic	-
2	Particulate Matter	-	-	-	-	50
3	Hcl	-	-	-	-	50
4	SO <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-	-	200
5	CO	-	-	-	-	100
6	Total Organic Carbon	-	-	-	-	20
7	Total Dioxins and Furnace	-	-	-	-	0.2
8	Sb+As+Pb+Cr+Co+Cu+Mn+Ni+V+Cd+Th+Hg	-	-	-	-	1.5

In case of stoppage of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows :-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time : from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m., Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

4. Conditions under HW Rules :-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue : -----  
(ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Karnani Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.  
(iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 34.3	0.050	Safely Store in Room
2	Schedule I - 5.1	0.100	Store in MS Drum, Recyclable

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 26.06.2013 to 31.03.2014.  
(v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

Terms and conditions of authorization:

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.  
(ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.  
(iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.  
(iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment as working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.  
(v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.  
(vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.  
(vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.

5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.

6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit :-

- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.  
(ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.  
(iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.

152)

7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of the CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

*[Signature]*  
5/8/13  
Regional Officer

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information and compliance of the same.

*[Signature]*  
5/8/13  
Regional Officer

## Annexure

## Specific Conditions:

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-13 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. EC-69/10/283 Dated 15-03-2010 obtained from SEIAA.
18. Unit shall strictly comply with provisions of Doon Valley Notification 1989.
19. Unit shall not carryout manufacturing processes which are restricted in Doon Valley Notification 1989 with prior permission of Board.
20. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
21. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature from manufacturing process.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analyse the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoE&F and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on-line data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet out side the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer

true copy

olem

1523

UEPCCR

## HEAD OFFICE



Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
29/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Phone: 0522-2540001, Fax: 0522-2540002, Web: www.ueppcr.org, E-mail: ueppcr@rediffmail.com

UEPCCR/HO/Com/S-39/2017/667

Date: 23.08.2017

REGD. POST

To,

M/s Supermax Laboratories,  
Plot No : 40,  
Pharmacy, Selaguri Industrial Area,  
Tehsil & Distt-Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorization hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & Authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1986" and Authorization under "Rule-6(2)" of the "Hazardous and Other Waste (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 15430

Inward ID - 66372

CCA (Renewal)

Consent No. 37267/ 1963

Date: 20.04.2017

CCA is hereby granted to M/s Supermax Laboratories located at Plot No : 40, Pharmacy, Selaguri Industrial Area, Tehsil & Distt-Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions:-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values. ₹ 9.73 Crs :-

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsules	1875000 Nos.	Capsules	1875000 Nos.
2	Dry Syrup (Bottles)	75000 Nos.	Dry Syrup (Bottles)	75000 Nos.
3	Tablets	30000000 Nos.	Tablets	30000000 Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act :-

- The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD):-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	1	1
Sewage	2	2

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal :- The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent. Quality of the treated effluent shall meet to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time :-

B-16

1524

UKPCE

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 27°C)	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
4	Total Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Phosphate (as P)	Not to exceed	5.0

(iv) **Sewage Treatment and Disposal:** The applicant shall provide comprehensive Septic Tank and Soak pits as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

### 3. Conditions under Air Act:-

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards:

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (Mtr)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	DG Set (150KVA) x 1	2	HSD	40Ltr	Acoustic Enclosure	

In case of non-use of functioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and the Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (ii) Noise from the DG Set and other sources should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows:-

Standards for Noise level in db(A) Leq	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time: from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m. Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

### 4. Conditions under Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016:-

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue: 1963 dt 22/8/2017
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s Supermax Laboratories, Dehradun is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes:-

B-16

1525

UHP/CR

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 28.1	1.200	As per Rules
2	Schedule I - 28.3	0.010	As per Rules
3	Schedule I - 35.3	0.350	As per Rules
4	Schedule I - 35.4	0.040	As per Rules
5	Schedule I - 5.1	0.010	Recoverable

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018.  
 (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

**Terms and conditions of authorization:-**

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and the rules made there under.
  - (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
  - (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  - (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
  - (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
  - (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for administrative formulation process only.
6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit:-
- (i) Annual return in Form-4 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-10 under Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 and Third Party Audit Report.
  - (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
  - (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary

Copy to: - Regional Officer, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for information and compliance of the same.

Chief Environment Officer



**Specific Conditions:**

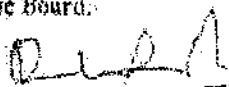
1. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
2. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be verified.
3. The applicant shall provide ports in the chimney stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/ displayed to facilitate identification.
4. The industry shall ensure interlocking of air pollution control devices and production processes.
5. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/soil etc. does not take place.
6. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
7. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
8. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
9. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
10. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form-10 of Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 while disposing hazardous waste.
11. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
12. The Unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Doon Valley Notification - 1989.
13. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
14. The Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of Water, Air & E/P Acts and Rules/Notifications made thereunder.

**General Conditions:-**

1. The applicant shall get analysed the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MOEF and shall report to the UEPFCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gas emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at that disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 10 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP/MBT's inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and block for smooth sampling/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned officers. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.



10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's officers. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of C.A. or any change in production types, production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/add/modify any stipulated condition issued along with C.A. as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for the temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized person shall maintain the time data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet outside the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
21. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
22. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
23. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
24. The authorized person shall ensure that all waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. The waste in drums shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
25. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-10 of the Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 shall be submitted to the Board.

  
 Chief Environment Officer

B-16

1528

UPPCLB

HEAD OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
79/20, Nemi Road, Dalanwala, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

UPEPCLB/Cons-8/2016/338

Date: 30/7/2016  
REGD. POST

To: M/s. Supremacy Laboratories  
Plot No. 40,  
Pharmacy, Selang Industrial Area,  
Tehsil & Dist. Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorization hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & Authorization) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1986" and Authorization under "Rule-6(2)" of the "Hazardous and Other Waste (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 15450      Inward ID - 62318  
CCA (Renewal)  
Consent No. 36326/1963      Date: 07.04.2016

CCA is hereby granted to M/s. Supremacy Laboratories located at Plot No : 40, Pharmacy, Selang Industrial Area, Tehsil & Dist. Dehradun, subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions:-

1. This CCA is granted for a period from 07.04.2016 to 31.03.2017 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values ₹ 7.17 Crs:-

S. No.	New CCA		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsules	1875000Nos.	Capsules	1875000Nos.
2	Dry Syrup (Bottles)	75000Nos.	Dry Syrup (Bottles)	75000Nos.
3	Tablets	30000000Nos.	Tablets	30000000Nos.

2. Specific Conditions under Water Act:-

(i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (ICLD):-

	Last CCA	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	Nil	1
Domestic Effluent	Nil	2

(ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary, secondary and tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be informed by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

(iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the

following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time:-

(iv) **Storage Treatment and Disposal:** The applicant shall provide comprehensive Septic Tank as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage of functioning of S.P., production has to be stopped immediately and the Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

- (iv) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:

7. Consideration of the next

- (b) The applicant shall install a fuel and initial a comprehensive control system consisting of several equipment as a requirement with reference to generation of emissions and operation and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollution to the following standards:

the nature of the process of change, and the role of the individual in that process. The conclusion has to be drawn that the process of change is not a linear one, but a complex one, and that the individual has a role to play in that process. The process of change is not a linear one, but a complex one, and that the individual has a role to play in that process.

- (4) Noise from this device should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure in which the device and the ambient noise standards for night and day time is

Standards for noise level in dBA	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
Urban Area	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

2. **Construction and Demolition Waste:** This category includes materials from building projects, such as concrete, bricks, and lumber. These materials are often recycled into new construction materials or used in landfills.

10. The water supply is intended to provide a facility for generation, collection and storage of  
11. treatable water which meets premises for following category of wastes :

S.No.	Category (Schedule-I & Schedule-II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 231	1200	As per Rules
2	Schedule I - 234	0.010	As per Rules
3	Schedule I - 343	0.350	As per Rules
4	Schedule I - 344	0.040	As per Rules
5	Schedule I - 51	0.010	Recoverable

(v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

(3) The authorisation shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and the rules made there under.

(B) The person authorized shall permit, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/DCC.

(iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.

(v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.

(vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.

(vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPER/SPCB from time to time.

5. This CCA is valid for pharmaceutical formulation process only.

Comments and suggestions should be submitted by the industry/units

(4) Annual Environmental and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-10 under Hazardous & Other Waste Rules, 2016 and Third Party Audit Report.

(ii) Environment Statement Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.

(H) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area

7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.

8. ~~Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this~~  
CCA

9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non-compliance of any provision of this ECA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and Hazardous



B-16

1531

UEPCE

Rules & Other Wastes Rules will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Member Secretary

Copy to: - Regional Officer, Uttar Pradesh Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for information and compliance of the same.

Sd/-  
Scientific Officer  
Annexure

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cost as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
2. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that it is submitted by the applicant to the Board.
3. The applicant shall provide suitable facilities such as drain, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring of effluent and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The sampling point attached to various sources of effluent shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted & displayed to facilitate identification.
4. The industry shall ensure interlocking of effluent control devices and production processes.
5. A solid waste generated from the industry has to be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies/ground water/oil etc. does not take place.
6. The industry shall take adequate measures to control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
7. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
8. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
9. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
10. Unit shall ensure identification system in Form-10 of Hazardous & Other Waste Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
11. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
12. The industry situated nearby the River Ganges and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
13. The Unit shall strictly comply with the provisions of Water, Air & Soil Acts and Rules/Regulations made thereunder.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analysed the effluent/effluent/wastewater at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognised by MOEF and shall report to the UEPCE.
2. The applicant shall, however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at that disposal point.
4. The applicant shall comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of the CCA. If at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drain etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the STP/ETP inlet and outlet points, Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for smooth monitoring/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.

1532

B 16

UNCLAS

7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Bank" at the date of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall ensure that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/smoke stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the air quality or visibility, humidity, etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices and such information shall be reported to the Board's offices. The industry shall be liable for such emissions also in such cases as decided by the concerned authorities.
11. The applicant shall inform the Board of any change in nature of CCA or any change in production type/production capacity/production process or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves right to revoke/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that online data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 60x60 cm and the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which the return relates.
20. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
21. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
22. Used hazardous waste from the process in the plant shall be stored in a double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or with equivalent material and lined with the waste contained in it.
23. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign Notice Board indicating "Danger" and "Hazardous" shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
24. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used solvent or waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
25. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-10 of the Hazardous & Other Wastes Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

*[Signature]*  
Scientific Officer

8-16

1533

DEPRCO

REGIONAL OFFICE

Uttarakhand Environmental Protection and Pollution Control Board  
B-115, 2nd Floor, Convent, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Uttarakhand Pollution Control Board

Date: 25/7/15  
REGD. POST

To,  
15450-Supermax Laboratories  
Pharmaceutical Division  
Dehra Dun

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation (hereinafter referred to as the CCA) (Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation) (hereinafter referred to as the CCA) under Section 23 of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and under Section 21 of the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1986 and Authorisation under "Rule 5" of the Hazardous Waste (Management & Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008 issued under Environment Protection Act, 1986 and applicable to the concerned activities under Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively.

Consent No. 15450-15451  
Consent No. 15450-15451  
Consent No. 15450-15451  
Date: 25/7/15

CCA is hereby granted to 15450-Supermax Laboratories at Block No. 40, Pharma City, Sector Industrial Area, Dehra Dun subject to the provision of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the terms and conditions subject to following terms and conditions:-

1. The CCA is granted for a period from 02.07.2015 to 31.03.2016 and valid for manufacturing of the following products with Capital Investment (Net Asset Value) 2.15 Crs:-

S. No.	Export		Import	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsules	3125000 Nos. (Per Month)	Capsules	3125000 Nos.
2	Dry Syringe (Inject)	7500000 Nos.	Dry Syringe (Inject)	7500000 Nos.
3	Tablets	35 Crs. Nos. (Per Month)	Tablets	35 Crs. Nos.

2. Specific Conditions under Water Act:-

- (i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD):-

	Limit	Percent CCA Renewal
Trade Effluent	10	10
Surface	20	20

- (ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal:- The applicant shall provide Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary, secondary and tertiary treatment as required with reference to effluent quantity and quality.

In case of stoppage of functioning of T.P., production has to be stopped immediately and the Board has to be informed by a written report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (iii) The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP through a pipeline and the same has to be monitored continuously to ensure discharge of the treated effluent to the

A. Previous Consent-Reject/CCA Order/NOC Order (PGRI) Uploaded in XGN on 02/03/2016 16:34:54 from IP No: 59.161.38.251.  
B. 15450-Supermax Laboratories accepts the LEGAL responsibility and undertakes that the furnished information is CORRECT & ACCURATE.

USPCC

for the general and specific conditions as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and other applicable laws for a time being.

Compulsory Parameters		
1. pH	Not to exceed	6-9
2. DO & Temp	Not to exceed	Temp
3. BOD (5 days 20°C)	Not to exceed	5 mg/l
4. Total Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5. Heavy Metal	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
Additional Parameters		
1. Mercury	Not to exceed	0.1
2. Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.05
3. Cadmium	Not to exceed	0.01
4. Lead	Not to exceed	0.1
5. Copper	Not to exceed	0.1
6. Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	Not to exceed	1.0
7. Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	Not to exceed	2.0
8. Phosphate (PO <sub>4</sub> <sup>3-</sup> )	Not to exceed	0.1

(v) Sewage Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall provide adequate sewage treatment plant for the effluent discharge in the quantity and quality.

In case of discharge of effluent in the receiving body of water, the applicant shall ensure that the effluent does not cause any pollution in the receiving body of water and shall comply with the standards prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.

(vi) The treated effluent shall be used for the purpose of irrigation and the applicant shall ensure that the treated effluent does not cause any pollution in the receiving body of water and shall comply with the standards prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.

pH	Not to exceed	6-9
DO & Temp	Not to exceed	Temp
BOD (5 days 20°C)	Not to exceed	5 mg/l
DO & Temp	Not to exceed	Temp

### 3. Condition of the Plant

(i) The applicant shall ensure that the plant is maintained in good working condition and shall comply with the standards prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.

No.	Particulars	Unit	Limit	Remarks	Compliance
1	1.5450-Supermax	kg/hr	100	Not to exceed	100

In case of discharge of effluent in the receiving body of water, the applicant shall ensure that the effluent does not cause any pollution in the receiving body of water and shall comply with the standards prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.

(ii) Noise from the DA: The noise level shall be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as required for the plant and the applicant shall ensure that the noise level does not exceed the standards prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.

Standard	Day	Night	Day	Night	Day	Night	Day	Night
dB(A)	70	55	70	55	70	55	70	55



Confidential under ITV Rules

- (1) Number of employees in each
- (2) The Factory Manager or the Laboratory Manager is responsible for the maintenance of records of the employees of the factory or laboratory.
- (3) The Factory Manager or the Laboratory Manager is responsible for the maintenance of records of the employees of the factory or laboratory.

Serial	Particulars	Amount	Remarks
1	Salary	1000	
2	Gratuity	1000	
3	Medical	1000	
4	Conveyance	1000	
5	House rent	1000	
6	Food	1000	
7	Education	1000	
8	Insurance	1000	
9	Interest	1000	
10	Dividend	1000	
11	Gift	1000	
12	Loan	1000	
13	Advance	1000	
14	Refund	1000	
15	Other	1000	
16	Total	10000	

1. The following information is being provided to you in accordance with the Access to Information Act (ATIA) and the Access to Information Regulations (AIR) in French. The information is being provided to you in French because it is the language in which it was originally recorded. If you require the information in English, please contact the Information Management Unit (IMU) at 1-800-953-7671.

### Types and Locations of Aircraft

- (i) The Administrator shall enforce the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Administrator shall ensure that the procedure for inspection and enforcement as either authorized by the Act or by the rules;
- (iii) The person in charge of the establishment covered will transfer all information regarding the hazardous waste and material to the nearest office of the SPCB/DCC.
- For any information, the person in charge of the program at working conditions is mentioned in the schedule of the Act and the rules shall constitute a breach of the Act and the rules.
- (iv) In the event of any violation of the provisions of this part, punishment of the SPCB/DCC is also provided.

10-10-68

- 1012 The area shall comply with any other conditions specified in the instructions issued by the  
 1013 MHA or CDRSPON for the purpose.  
 1014 The CCA is valid for Periods of 10 years only.  
 1015 Compulsory Demolition will be effected by the Industry/HAIR.  
 1016 (i) Annual report to be furnished to the Regional Administrator in Form-15 under HW Rules  
 1017 and TDS-11 for the notification of  
 1018 (a) Environmental Protection Act, 1986 (Environment Protection) Rules, 1986  
 1019 (b) General Clauses Act, 1897 (iii) The CCA, photograph of CCA/CCA-Waste Storage  
 1020 Area.  
 1021 This license is valid for a period of 10 years or till the expiry of this CCA.  
 1022 Compulsory Authority reserves the right to change the conditions and any time any condition of this  
 1023 CCA.  
 1024 Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as mentioned above. Non compliance  
 1025 of any provision of this CCA and any report of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will  
 1026 result in legal action under the respective Acts and Rules.

## Regional Office

Copy to: Minister, Secretary, Universal Environmental Protection and Pollution Control  
Board. Deferrals for kind information please

### Regional Offices

**LEP-12**

**Аннотация:**

### **Specific Guidelines**

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water Pollution and Control of Pollution Control Act 1977 as amended and the rules made thereunder and State made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide for such measures as may be necessary to ensure that the effluent water of the proposed plant shall not cause pollution of the receiving water body and shall comply with the specified water quality standards of Class A or B as specified in the Water Quality Standards of India.
3. The applicant shall submit a detailed plan of the layout of the plant of such kind as may be required by the applicant and be approved by the competent authority.
4. The applicant shall provide for the effluent treatment and disposal system in such a manner as to ensure that the effluent water shall be treated to such a degree as to ensure that it shall not cause pollution of the receiving water body and shall comply with the specified water quality standards of Class A or B as specified in the Water Quality Standards of India.

**DEFERRED**

- [illegible]

1537

B-16

DEPRCD



REGIONAL OFFICE  
Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board  
E-115, Nehru Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)

Website: www.uptpb.org, E-mail: info@uptpb.org, dehradun@uptpb.org

DEPRCD/ROB/Cons/DEN-665/2014/1596-653

Date: 11/9/14  
REGD. POST

To,

M/s. Supremax Laboratories  
Plot No. 40, Pharmacy City,  
Solan Industrial Area,  
Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & authorisation) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981" and Authorisation under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

PCB ID - 15350      Inward ID - 57066 Date 24-03-2014  
CCA (Renewal)  
Consent No. AWH-14636/2014      Date: 11/9/14

CCA is hereby granted to M/s. Supremax Laboratories at located Plot No. 40, Pharmacy City, Solan Industrial Area, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the orders that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 24.05.2014 to 31.03.2015 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 177 Crs.

S. No.	Last CCA		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsules	3125000.00 Nos. (CIE Exn)	Capsules	3125000.00 Nos.
2	Dry Syrup (Bottles)	75000.00 Nos.	Dry Syrup (Bottles)	75000.00 Nos.
3	Tablets	35 Crore Nos. (CIE Exp)	Tablets	3.5 Crore Nos.

- Specific Conditions under Water Act:

(i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CIE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	1.0	1.0
Sewage	2.0	2.0

- Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- The treated effluent shall be recycled to the maximum extent to achieve Zero Discharge and remaining treated effluent shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening and the same has

1530

UPPER

to be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following general and specific standards as prescribed under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 and applicable to the unit from time-to-time:-

Compulsory Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 20°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	95% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.
Additional Parameters			
1	Mercury	Not to exceed	0.01
2	Arsenic	Not to exceed	0.20
3	Chromium	Not to exceed	0.10
4	Lead	Not to exceed	0.10
5	Cyanide	Not to exceed	0.10
6	Phenolics (Cal 150/F)	Not to exceed	1.0
7	Sulphides (as S)	Not to exceed	2.0
8	Fluoride (as F)	Not to exceed	5.0

(iv) Sewage Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required for the unit to maintain quantity and quality.

*In case of stoppage or malfunctioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/call with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

(v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CFT/Reuse in gardening and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time-to-time:-

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 20 Degree C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l

3. Conditions under Air Act:-

(i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards:

S. No	Stack attached with	Stack height (M)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MT D	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (150 KVA)	2.0	Diesel	40Ltr.	Natural Draft & Acoustic	D.G. Set (150 KVA)

*In case of stoppage or malfunctioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/call with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.*

(ii) Noise from the D.G. Set and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic enclosure as is required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed for respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows:-



1539

UEPTCB

Standards for Noise level In	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
dB(A) Leq	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time: from 6.00 am to 10.00 pm; Night time: from 10.00 pm to 6.00 a.m.

**Conditions under HW Rules:-**

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue: \_\_\_\_\_
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s. Supernax Laboratories is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule I & Schedule II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MTA)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 231	1.20 MT	TSD
2	Schedule I - 234	0.61 MT	TSD
3	Schedule I - 343	0.33 MT	TSD
4	Schedule I - 344	0.04 MT	TSD
5	Schedule I - 231	0.01 MT	Registered Recycler

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 24.05.2014 to 31.03.2015.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

**Terms and conditions of authorization:**

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SPCB/PCC.
- (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SPCB/PCC.
- (iv) Any unauthorized changes in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SPCB/PCC to close down the facility.
- (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
- (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.
6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit:-
- (i) Annual return in Form-I and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
- (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
- (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/APCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.
8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

Regional Officer

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information please.

Regional Officer

8-16

1540

UEPPCB

Annexure

### Specific Conditions:

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide ISI mark water meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit audited balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide place in the chimney stack and facilities, such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney stack attached to various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted and displayed in legible identification.
5. The industry shall ensure interlocking at the pollution control devices and production process.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry shall be disposed in a manner so that contamination of surface water bodies, ground water etc. does not take place.
7. The industry shall comply with the Manufacture, Storage and Imports of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment Protection Act, 1986 as amended.
8. The industry shall take measures to ensure drinking of water from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be prescribed.
9. The applicant shall develop the zones of safety belts on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the guidelines made under the Deon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment Protection Act, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere to the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment Protection Act and other applicable laws.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure immediate action in case of any spillage while disposing hazardous waste.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time), shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. EC-73/12268 Dated 26-03-2010 obtained from SEIAA.
18. Unit shall strictly comply with provisions of Deon Valley Notification 1989.
19. Unit shall not carry out manufacturing processes which are restricted in Deon Valley Notification 1989 without prior permission of Board.
20. Unit should not be manufacturing Glass and Synthetic Fibers and Adhesives/Resin without Board permission.
21. Unit should not be manufacturing Bulb Tubes without Board permission.
22. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit fugitive emission of different nature.
23. Unit shall not discharge effluent of polluting nature for manufacturing process.

### General Conditions:

1. The applicant shall get analysed the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three month from the laboratory recognized by the MoEF and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 15 days of receipt of this CCA. If at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.

B-16

1541

DEPT. OF THE ENVIRONMENT

5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide uninterrupted entry to the SLP/WETP's inlet and outlet points. Air Pollution Control equipment and stack for emission control/monitoring of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/stack only.
10. In case of any damage to the agriculture productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The applicant shall not store, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that on the data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as the emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6x4 feet outside the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before 31st March of the following year to the financial year to which the return relates.
20. In case of any violation, compliance of the condition of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be dumped off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.
25. The industry shall store non-toxic metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Re-processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

Regional Officer

11/09/14

B-16

1542

UETP24



**REGIONAL OFFICE**  
**Uttarakhand Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board**  
**E-113, Nalini Colony, Dehra Dun (Uttarakhand)**

UETP/RO/CON/DEN-665/2013 / 809-338

Date: 20/6/13  
 REGD. POST

To,  
 M/s. Supernax Laboratories  
 Plot No. 40, Phurim City,  
 Selaguri Industrial Area,  
 Dehradun.

Consolidated Consent to Operate and Authorisation hereinafter referred to as the CCA (Consolidated Consent & Authorisation) (Renewal) under Section-25 of the "Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974" and under Section-21 of the "Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1986" and Authorization under "Rule-5" of the "Hazardous Waste Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement Rules, 2008" notified under "Environment (Protection) Act, 1986" as applicable (to be referred hereinafter as Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules respectively).

CCB ID - 15450	Inward ID - 54130	Date 26-04-2013
CCA (Renewal)		
Consent No. AWII-13561/	Date:	20/6/13

CCA is hereby granted to M/s. Supernax Laboratories at located Plot No. 40, Phurim City, Selaguri Industrial Area, Dehradun subject to the provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules and the order that may be made further and subject to following terms and conditions :-

- This CCA is granted for a period from 26.04.2013 to 31.03.2014 and valid for manufacturing of following products with Capital Investment / Net Assets Values 4.36 Crn.

S. No.	Last CCA or CTE		Present CCA (Renewal)	
	Product	Quantity (Per Month)	Product	Quantity (Per Month)
1	Capsules	1875000.00 Nos.	Capsules	3125000.00 Nos. (CTE Exp)
2	Dry Syrup (Bottles)	750000.00 Nos.	Dry Syrup (Bottles)	750000.00 Nos.
3	Tablets	3.0 Crore Nos.	Tablets	3.5 Crore Nos. (CTE Exp)

**2. Specific Conditions under Water Act**

(i) The daily quantity of effluent discharge (KLD) :-

	Last CCA or CTE	Present CCA (Renewal)
Trade Effluent	1.0	1.0
Sewage	2.0	2.0

(ii) Trade Effluent Treatment and Disposal : The applicant shall operate Effluent Treatment Plant consisting of primary/secondary and/or tertiary treatment as is required with reference to influent quantity and quality.

In case of stoppage of functioning of ETP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by fax/phone/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

*(Handwritten signature)*



1543

11/11/2011

Treated Effluent Quality Parameters			
1	pH	Between	6.0 to 8.5
2	Oil & grease	Not to exceed	10mg/l
3	BOD (3 days 20°C)	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
4	Total Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100 mg/l
5	Bioassay Test	Not to exceed	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent.

- (iv) Sewage Treatment and Disposal: The applicant shall provide comprehensive STP/Septic Tank as is required with reference to effluent quantity and quality.

In case of stoppage or malfunctioning of STP, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by facsimile/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

- (v) The treated sewage shall be sent to CETP/Reuse in gardening/land disposal and the same shall be maintained continuously so as to achieve the quality of the treated effluent to the following standards as applicable under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 from time to time.

pH	Between	5.5 to 9.0
Suspended Solids	Not to exceed	100mg/l
BOD 3 days 20°C	Not to exceed	30 mg/l
Oil & Grease	Not to exceed	10 mg/l

### 3. Conditions under Air Act:

- (i) The applicant shall use following fuel and install a comprehensive control system consisting of control equipment as is required with reference to generation of emissions and operate and maintain the same continuously so as to achieve the level of pollutants to the following standards:

S. No	Stack/attached with	Stack Height (M)	Type of Fuel	Fuel Quantity KLD/MT/D	Emission Control Equipment	Emission standards not to exceed
1	D.G. Set (150 KVA)	2.0	Diesel	46Ltr.	Natural Draft & Acoustic	D.G. Set (150 KVA)
2	Particulate Matter	-	-	-	-	50
3	H <sub>2</sub> S	-	-	-	-	50
4	SO <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-	-	200
5	CO	-	-	-	-	100
6	Total Organic Carbon	-	-	-	-	20
7	Total Dry Oxides and Peroxide	-	-	-	-	0.2
8	Sb+As+Pb+Cr+Co+Cu+Mn+Ni+V+Cd+In+Hg	-	-	-	-	1.5

In case of stoppage or malfunctioning of air pollution control equipment, production has to be stopped immediately and this Board has to be intimated by facsimile/email with a report in this regard to be dispatched immediately.

B-16

1544

DEPR

from the L.S. and other source(s) should be controlled by providing an acoustic barrier (s) required for meeting the ambient noise standards for night and day time as prescribed in respective areas/zones (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, Silence) which are as follows:-

Standard level of noise (dB(A))	Industrial Area		Commercial Area		Residential Area		Silence Zone	
	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time	Day time	Night time
	75	70	65	55	55	45	50	40

Day time: from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m. Night time: from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

**Conditions under HW Rules:-**

- (i) Number of authorization and date of issue: \_\_\_\_\_
- (ii) The Factory Manager of M/s. Suprmas Laboratories is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection and storage of Hazardous wastes.
- (iii) The authorization is granted to operate a facility for generation, collection and storage of hazardous wastes within factory premises for following category of wastes.

S.No.	Category (Schedule I & Schedule II)	Quantity of Waste for which authorization is being issued (MT)	Mode of Disposal
1	Schedule I - 23.1	1.20 MT	TSDF
2	Schedule I - 23.4	0.01 MT	TSDF
3	Schedule I - 23.2	0.35 MT	TSDF
4	Schedule I - 23.4	0.04 MT	TSDF
5	Schedule I - 23.1	0.01 MT	Registered Recycler

- (iv) The authorization shall be in force for a period from 26.04.2013 to 31.03.2014.
- (v) The authorization is subject to the conditions stated below and the such conditions as may be specified in the rules for the time being in force under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

**Terms and conditions of authorization:**

- (i) The authorization shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made thereunder.
  - (ii) The authorization and its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the SP/CB/PCC.
  - (iii) The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous wastes without obtaining prior permission of the SP/CB/PCC.
  - (iv) Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
  - (v) It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the SP/CB/PCC to close down the facility.
  - (vi) An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these rules.
  - (vii) The unit shall comply with any other conditions specified in the guidelines issued by the MoEF or CPCB/SPCB from time to time.
5. This CCA is valid for Formulation Process only.
6. Compulsory documents to be submitted by the Industry/Unit:-
- (i) Annual Return in Form-8 and Waste Disposal Manifest in Form-13 under HW Rules and Third Party Audit Report.
  - (ii) Environment Statement in Form-V of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986.
  - (iii) Quarterly compliance report of the CCA, photograph of ETP/AFCs/Waste Storage Area.
7. Unit has to apply for renewal of CCA well in advance of 60 days of expiry of this CCA.

Q

35-16

1545

DEPT

8. Competent Authority reserves the right to change/modify/add any time any condition of this CCA.
9. Unit has to comply with the other general conditions as annexed herewith. Non compliance of any provision of this CCA and provisions of the Water Act, Air Act and HW Rules will result in legal action under the aforesaid Acts and Rules.

*[Signature]*  
20/11/13  
Regional Officer

Copy to: Member Secretary, Uttar Pradesh Environment Protection and Pollution Control Board, Dehradun for kind information and compliance of the same.

Regional Officer

**Specific Conditions:**

Annexure

1. The applicant shall comply with the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 as amended (to be referred as Cess Act) and Rules made thereunder.
2. The applicant shall provide 150 litres per meter to each water supply source and shall regularly submit returns of water consumption in the prescribed form and pay the cess as specified under Section-3 of Cess Act.
3. The applicant shall submit annual balance sheet of the unit at the end of each financial year so that fee submitted by the applicant could be assessed.
4. The applicant shall provide vents in the chimney/stack and facilities such as ladder, platform etc. as per requirement for monitoring the air emissions and the same shall be open for inspection and use at all times by the Board's staff. The chimney/stack situated in various sources of emission shall be designated by numbers such as S-1, S-2 etc. and these shall be painted/coloured to facilitate identification.
5. The industry shall ensure safe working of air pollution control devices and production processes.
6. A solid waste generated from the industry shall be disposed in manner so that contamination of surface water bodies and water bodies shall be avoided.
7. The industry shall comply with the Storage and Import of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (as amended).
8. The industry shall take adequate measures for control of noise from its own source so as to comply with the standards as may be applicable.
9. The applicant shall develop three rows of green belt on the premises with plant species as suggested by the Central Pollution Control Board.
10. The industry shall strictly adhere to the provisions made under the Doon Valley Notification 1989, notified under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 as amended.
11. The industry shall strictly adhere with the specific and general conditions issued with CCA order. Any violation of stipulated conditions may attract legal action under the provisions of Water Act, Air Act and Environment (Protection) Act and Rules made thereunder.
12. The industry shall ensure all safety measures and shall undertake periodical assessment by the competent authority.
13. Unit shall ensure manifest system in Form 12 of HW Rules while disposing hazardous waste.
14. Hazardous waste should not be stored beyond a period of 90 days.
15. The industry situated nearby the River Ganga and its tributaries shall ensure the treatment facilities and disposal arrangement in such a way so that no waste water is discharged in water stream or water bodies.
16. The industry covered under Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006 (as amended from time-to-time) shall strictly comply with the provisions of this notification.
17. The unit shall comply all the conditions mentioned in Environment Clearance letter No. EC-73/05/263 Dated 26.03.2010 obtained from SEIAA.
18. Unit shall strictly comply with provisions of Doon Valley Notification 1989.
19. Unit shall not carry out manufacturing process which are restricted in Doon Valley Notification 1989 with prior permission of Board.



B-16

1546

10/1/86

20. Unit shall not use fuel in their manufacturing process or in any subsidiary process which may emit objectionable emission of different nature.
21. Unit shall not discharge industrial effluent of polluting nature from manufacturing process.

**General Conditions:**

1. The applicant shall get analysed the samples of effluent/emission/hazardous wastes at least once in a three months from the laboratory recognized by the MoEF and shall report to the UEPPCB.
2. The applicant shall however, not without the prior consent of the Board bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of effluent or gases emission or sewage waste from the unit.
3. Treated waste water and domestic waste water shall be disposed jointly at one disposal point. The applicant shall provide discharge measurement equipment at final disposal point.
4. The applicant shall strictly comply with conditions of this CCA and submit compliance report of stipulated conditions within 30 days of receipt of this CCA. If, at any point of time, it is found that the industry is not complying with stipulated conditions or any further direction/instruction issued by the Board, legal action shall be initiated against the applicant.
5. The applicant shall maintain good house keeping. All valves/pipes/sewer/drains etc. must be leak-proof.
6. The industry shall provide unimpeded entry to the STP's/ETP's inlet and outlet points. Air Pollution Control equipment and check for and ensure the functioning of efficiency of pollution control measures.
7. The industry shall provide "Inspection Book" at the time of inspection to the Board's officials.
8. Whenever due to any accident or other unforeseen act or event, such emission occurs or is apprehended to occur in excess of standards laid down, such information shall be reported to the Board's offices and all other concerned offices. In case of failure of pollution control equipment, the production process connected to it shall be stopped with immediate effect.
9. The industry shall operate in a manner so that all emissions be emitted through designated chimney/smack only.
10. In case of any damage to the applicant's productivity, human habitation etc. by the operation of industry, it shall be imperative to stop production in the industry with immediate effect and such information shall be reported to Board's offices. The industry shall be liable to pay compensation also in such cases as decided by the Competent Authority.
11. The applicant shall apply before the 60 days of expiry of CCA or any change in production types/ production capacity/manufacturing process/capacity enhancement etc. or any change in effluent discharge point or emission point.
12. The Board reserves the right to revoke/modify any stipulated condition issued along with CCA, as may be necessary.
13. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous waste without obtaining prior permission of the Board.
14. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
15. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the Board to close down the facility.
16. The authorization is valid for temporary storage of Hazardous Waste within premises only.
17. The authorized agency shall ensure that the data with regard to quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant as well as air emission and waste generated within premises is displayed on Display Board of size 6'x4' feet outside the main factory gate within premises.
18. It is duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of this Board to close and cleanup the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
19. The applicant shall maintain record of hazardous waste in Form-3 and shall submit annual return in Form-4 on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June following to the financial year to which that return relates.
20. In case of any accident, complete details in the light of Form-14 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to this Board at the earliest.
21. In no case any hazardous waste shall be disposed off on land, in any drain, or into any water stream. All spillage must also be safely collected and stored.
22. Before the hazardous waste is stored or dumped in the facility, applicant must conduct a detailed physical and chemical analysis of hazardous waste sample and report to the Board.
23. Dried hazardous sludge from the process in the plant shall be stored in double lined HDPE pit constructed with R.C.C. or such material which does not react with the waste contained in it.
24. The storage area should be fenced properly and Sign/Notice Board indicating 'Danger' and 'Hazardous' shall be displayed at appropriate position both in Hindi and English.

Q

B-16

1547

OFFICE

25. The industry shall store non-ferrous metal waste, used oil/spent oil waste in sealed drums placed on impervious floor under covered shed. Hazardous waste if required shall be sold only to Registered Recyclers/Processors.
26. In case of any transportation of hazardous waste, the details in Form-13 of the Hazardous Rules shall be submitted to the Board.

*[Signature]*  
20/6/13  
Regional Officer

*[Signature]*  
Tarecote

CENTRAL POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
Parivesh Bhawan, East Arjun Nagar, Delhi-110 032  
WASTEWATER LABORATORY

ANALYSIS REPORT

NABL Accreditation : ISO/IEC : 17025 : 2005, Certificate No: T0643.

Report No.: WWL/Sept/87/17.  
Issue Date: 11/09/2017

Source of sample : ETP.  
Samples collected by : Mr. Mukesh balodhi & Team.  
Date & time of sample receipt : Refer Column given below.  
Date of sample analysis : 28<sup>th</sup> August to 11<sup>th</sup> September 2017.  
Sample registration no. & date : Refer Column given below.  
Environmental conditions during sampling :  
Test method reference : APHA/BIS.  
Report sent to (Name & Address) : Mr. Mukesh balodhi.

S. No.	Sample Code/Detail	Date & Time of Collection	Date & Time of Receipt	Reg. No. & Date	WWL Sample No.	pH	TSS	COD	BOD
1	1	25-26/08/17	28/08/17	14787/WW-16/17	756	6.78	BOD	10	BOD
2	2	do	do	do	757	6.99	BOD	75	05
3	3	do	do	do	758	6.92	BOD	120	79
4	4	do	do	do	759	7.17	70	135	22
5	5	do	do	do	760	6.78	BOD	128	20
6	6	do	do	do	761	7.38	BOD	108	26

Note: All the concentrations are expressed in mg/l except of pH and Conductivity (µmho/cm).

Statement:

- The results relate only to the samples tested.
- The report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.
- The parameters in the report are under NABL Accreditation.
- The report is not under NABL scope parameter.
- The BOD & Test methods are mentioned on back side of this report.

Analyst  
(Gargi Gurtu)

Supervisor

Sh. B.K. Jakhmola  
(I/C Water Lab &  
Authorized Signatory)

DOC: CB/CL/QR/S.10/WWL - 2 Issue No.: 04 Issue Date: 22.05.2007 Amendment No.: 02 Amendment Date: 27.07.2016

True (08)

ANN-C2

1549

CENTRAL POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
Parivesh Bhawan, East Arjun Nagar, Delhi-110 032  
WASTEWATER LABORATORY

ANALYSIS REPORT

NABL Accreditation : ISO/IEC : 17025 : 2005, Certificate No: T0643.

S. No.	Sample Code/Detail	Date & Time of Collection	Date & Time of Receipt	Reg. No. & Date	WWL Sample No.	pH	TSS	COD	BOD			
7.		-do-	-do-	-do-	762	7.23	15	193	27			
8.		-do-	-do-	-do-	763	6.86	21	107	23			
9.		-do-	-do-	-do-	764	6.57	23	BDL	BDL			
10.		-do-	-do-	-do-	765	7.03	11	87	23			
11.		-do-	-do-	-do-	766	8.34	10	90	20			
12.		-do-	-do-	-do-	767	7.46	BDL	60	13			
13.		-do-	-do-	-do-	768	7.72	15	97	22			
14.		-do-	-do-	-do-	769	6.95	13	83	14			
15.		-do-	-do-	-do-	770	6.90	13	100	21			
16.		-do-	-do-	-do-	771	6.83	18	132	28			

Note: All the concentrations are expressed in mg/l except of pH and Conductivity ( $\mu\text{mho/cm}$ ).

Statement:

- The results relate only to the samples tested.
- The report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.
- The parameters in the report are under NABL Accreditation.
- Not under NABL scope parameter.
- BDL & Test methods are mentioned on back side of this report.

Analyst  
(Gargi Gurtu)

Supervisor 11/9/17

Sh. B.K. Jakhmola  
(I/C Water Lab &  
Authorized Signatory)

Issue Date: 22.05.2007 Amendment Date: 27.07.2016

Page: 02 of 02

DOC: CB/CL/QR/5.10/WWL - 2

Issue No.: 04

Amendment No.: 02

True copy

ANN-D

73. <sup>1</sup>[PHARMACEUTICAL (MANUFACTURING AND FORMULATION) INDUSTRY]

1850

S. No.	Industry	Parameter	Standards
1	2	3	4
		<sup>2</sup> [Effluent Standards	Limiting concentration in
		i. Compulsory Parameters	mg/l, except for pH
		pH	6.0-8.5
		Oil & grease	10
		BOD (3 days 27°C)	100*
		Total suspended Solids	100
		Bioassay test	90% survival of fish after first 96 hours in 100% effluent **
		ii. Additional Parameters	
		Mercury	0.01
		Arsenic	0.20
		Chromium (Cr <sup>6+</sup> )	0.10
		Lead	0.10
		Cyanide	0.10
		Phenolics (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	1.0
		Sulphides (as S)	2.0
		Phosphate (as P)	5.0

**Note:**

\* The BOD and COD limits shall be 30mg/l and 250 mg/l respectively, if treated effluent is discharged directly into a fresh water body i.e., stream, canal, river or lake.

\*\* The Bioassay Test shall be conducted as per IS:6582-1971.

(i) Parameters listed as 'Additional Parameters' shall be prescribed depending upon the process and product.

(ii) Limits for total dissolved solids in effluent shall be prescribed by the concerned pollution control board/pollution control committee depending upon the recipient water body).

<sup>1</sup> Substituted by Rule 2(b)(i) of the Environment (Protection) Third Amendment Rules, 2009 notified by G.S.R.512(E), dated 9.7.2009

<sup>2</sup> Substituted by Rule 2(b)(ii) of the Environment (Protection) Third Amendment Rules, 2009 notified by G.S.R.512(E), dated 9.7.2009



BEFORE THE NATIONAL GREEN TRIBUNAL  
AT NEW DELHI

## PFOOF OF SERVICE

SL.NO	PARTY DETAILS	RECEIVING
1.	APPELLANT Sudesh Kotwal	
2.	Respondent No. 1 Ayush Negi	
3.	Respondent No. 2 Raj kumar	
4.	Respondent No. Prachi Mishra	
5.	Respondent	
	Respondent No.	
	Respondent No.	
	Respondent No.	